No. 2130.

5, '6

hired

greatly

y equal

ber (1808). April Num

ber (1888).

é. (No.)

6. (No. 8. Op. 7 com

6. (No. 1 the Sonat

8. (No. 8 6. (No. 6.

Voices

LONDON, SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1868.

THREEPENCE Stamped Edition 4d.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.—

The SESSION of the PACULITY of MEDICINE will commence on THURSDAY, October 1st. Introductory Lecture by Professor ERICHEBIN, at 4 r. w. The Commence on THURSDAY, October 1st. Introductory Lecture by Professor ERICHEBIN, at 4 r. w. The Commence of the Applied Sciences, will begin on FRIDAY, October 3nd. Introductory Lecture by Professor G. CROOM ROBERTSON, MA., at 3 p. w. The EVENNING CLASSES for Classics, Modern Languages, The Collope State of the September 2 for a commence of the College, conflict of the College, Conflict of the Callege, Conflict of College, Conflict of College of the Callege, Conflict of College of the October 1 for College of the Callege, Conflict of College of the College, on application either The College is very near the Gower-street Station of the Metropolitan Rallway, and Within a few minutes walk of the termini of the North-Western, Midland, and Great Northern Rallways. JOHN ROBSON, EA., Secretary to the Council.

VING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—The Pro-

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—The Propagat, and will be sent free of charge on application to J. W. Cristionan, Eq., King's College, London, putting the word "Prospectus" outside the cover.

TECTURES on MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY at KINO'S COLLEGE, LONDON, are given on
wednesday and Friday Mornings, from 9 to 10, by Professor
TENNANT, F.G.S. Those on Mineralogy begin Friday, October 9,
and terminate at Christmas, Fee 3.2.2. Those on Geology commence in January and continue till June. A shorter Course of
Feelings, from 8 to 9. These begin on October 15, and terminate
at Easter, Fee 11. Its. 6d. Professor TRNANT accompanies his
stidents to the Public Museums and to places of Geological
interest in the country. He also gives private instruction in the
store at 149, Strand, London, W.C.

T. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

DALLIEGE.—WINTER SESSION, 1968-9.
The Introductory Address will be given by Mr. THOMAS
MITH. Hardward within the Hospital walls, subject to the
College regulations.
All information respecting both the Hospital and College may
be obtained on application, either personally or by letter, to the
Sessient Warden, Mr. Monary Baxes, and at the Museum or

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, London.

S. HOST HALD

SCHOOL, Paddington, London.

Introductory Lecture, by Mr. JAMES LANE, Oct. 1st, at *30. Addresses on MEDICAL EDUCATION by the ARCHBISHOP of YORK, Professors OWEN and HUXLEY, the PRESIDENT of the College of Physicians, and the Right Hon. R. LOWE, Mr. price 1st.—And for the Prospectius apply to ERNEST HART, Dean of the School.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY of IN IAM ANABOUTH ARING resolved that on the lat of January, 1889, the offices of SECRETARY and EDITOR sail be combined, Gentlemen desirous of becoming Candidates are requested to send in their applications and testimonials not from whom all particulars can be obtained. Salary 600f. per sanum, with a residence, coals and gas. It shaper-source London, W. usum, with a residence, coals and 12, Hanover-square, London, W. July, 1868.

DELFAST ANNUAL EXHIBITION of PAINTINGS (0il and Water-Colour)—THIRD SEASON.

—This Exhibition will OPEN for the Season on the let of OTOBER. Artists intending to exhibit will please communicate at one with the undersigned, who will forward full particulars.—

Ist August, 1868.

UNIVERSITY HALL, GORDON-SQUARE,

Principal—E. S. BEESLY, M.A. Oxon., Professor of History in University College, London. Vice-Principal—J. J. WALKER, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Vice-Principal—J. J. WALKER, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin. Students at University College are received into the Hall, and mide under Collegiate discipline. There are Twenty-nine Sets Geoms, some of which are now vacant, at rents varying from 18 to 48. for the Session.

18 to 48. for the Session.

The HALL, will RE-OPEN on the 2nd of October next, at the same times as University College, in close proximity to which it is SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Trustees of the Glichrist Educational Pand have founded Three Scholarships of 501 per annum each, build be sured to the Candidate passing highest in the bling awarded every year to the Candidate passing highest in the Further information may be obtained on written application, addressed to the Principal, or to the Secretary, at the Hall.

BLACKHEATH PROPRIETARY SCHOOL.

BLACKHEATH PROPRIETARY SCHOOL.

President Rev. JOSEPH FENN.

Vice-President Rev. JOSEPH FENN.

Principal—The Rev. J. KEMPTHORSE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Vice-Principal and Mathematical Master-Rev. W. H. Drew, Head Master of the Special Department—Rev. John Morgan, Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Assisted by 16 of Lib. J., Almost J., Almost

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND.—
The OFFICE of the Society is at 9, PALL MALL EAST, where the Reports, Photographs, Plans, &c., can be seen and obtained, and the latest intelligence from gerusiem can be learned. As communications to be addressed to the SECRITARY, Palestine Exploration Fund, 9, Pall Mail East, London.

HOME EDUCATION.—A Lady, of much caperionee and success in TUITION, wishes to undertake the EDUCATION of THREE YOUNG LADIES. She will be assisted by a superior Governess and various Professors and Masters. The best references given and required.—Address G. N., care of Mr. Spackman, Queen-street, Office.

HIGH CLASSICS, LOGIC, ETHICS. HATH CLASSICS, ILUGIC, EITHIOS, Class METAPHYSICS POLITICAL ECONOMY.—A First the Three later assistance of the Pupils Ten have succeeded at the Three later assistance efficiency for the pupils the pupils the three later assistance of the pupils the pupils the pupils of the pupils o

A GERMAN LADY, living with her Mother at KARLSRUHE, the capital of the Grand Duchy of Baden, receives PUPILS, see control of the Grand Duchy of terms are Fifty Guineas per annum. A thoroughly good Education is given, including German, French, the Elements of the Italian Language if desired, and Drawing. A small charge is made for Music. First-rate Masters can also be obtained. The Lady has the highest recommendations from the Nobleman's family with whom she lately lived in England as Governess, and application.— Letters may plis, whose names will be given on application.— Letters may plis, whose names will be given on application.— Letters may plis, whose names will be given on application.— Letters may plis, whose names will be given on application.— Grand Duchy of Baden, or to 0. W. FARRER, Esq., Moreton, Dorobester.

FIRST-CLASS CONTINENTAL and ENG-LISH EDUCATION for YOUNG LADIES, combined with Home Comforts, in a most healthy locality, a few hours from Paris. Twelve Pupils received, who are carefully and religiously trained. High references, and terms given on application, by letter, addressed T. C. M., J. Highbury-gove, London, N.

CORDON COLLEGE FOR LADIES, 57, distinguished in Theology, Literature, Science, and Art, will OPEN on the 8th of OCTOBER.—For Prospectures apply to the LaDY RESIDENT.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE INSTITUTION for TUFNELL PARK, CAMDEN-ROAD, LONDON.

RE-OPEN SEPTEMBER 18. Fee for Residents in Finishing School, 60 Guineas per ann Middle School, 40 Guineas Flementary School, 30 Guineas Flementary School, 40 Guineas Flementary Flem

Middle Scaool, 40 valuess
Elementary School, 39 Guineas
Payment reckoned from Entrance.
Governess-Students received. Certificates grant

For Prospectuses, with List of Rev. Patrons and Lady Patron ses, address Mrs. Morkel, Lady Principal at the College.

DRAWING TAUGHT, on the METHOD of FESSOE. Schools and Families attended.—For Terms, &c., address lir. Garder, it, Walbrook, Mansion House, E.C.

MADAME CHAZELLES, having a BOARD-ING SCHOOL for YOUNG LADIES at BRUSSELS, 29. Rue d'Edinbourg, reminds Parents who would wish to place their Children under her care that she will be in LONDON the beginning of SEPTEMBER, returning after a stay of eight days. Refer-ences: M. Le Chevalier de Rosa, 51, Upper Bedford-place, Russels, Guarce, W.C., Mr. S. T. Davenport, Soeley of Arts, Aelphi, W.C.

CLAPHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL, London S.W. Head Master-Rev. ALFRED WRIGGEY, M.A. F.R.A.S. &c., formerly Professor of Mathematics in the R.I.M.O., divided Mathematics in the R.I.M.O., divided Maltisery Services, Sciences, Experimental and Natural taught. The next Term will commence on the 18th of September, when a Scholarship of 80.4 a year will be awarded by competition. —Prospectus, with terms, honour list, &c., sent on application to Hand Masters, or to W. H. Bartleit & Co., 186, Fleet-street, E.C.

CLIFTON.—A French Gentleman of considerable experience in EDUCATION receives THREE PUPILS to attend either of the Public or Private Colleges, or Schools in Clifton, or for Private Instructions resident in French.—Address Mossiten, Mr. Bingham, Stattoner, Triangle, Bristol.

EDUCATION. — BAYSWATER. — First-class conducted by the Widow of a Clergyman and her Sister. Eminent Professors. Distinguished referees. — Address Mrs. H., Water's Library, Westbournegoree, H.

EDUCATION.—Könioswinten, near Bonn.

-The Misses HASSENKAMP have FOUR VACANCIES in their Establishment for Young Ladles. Inclusive Terms, 60, and 90. A Reduction for Sisters. References kindly permitted to Mrs. Adams, Annier Hall, Coventry, and Mrs. Lakin, Glimorton Rectory, Lutterworth.

EDUCATION. — GERMANY. — Miss DILITHEY'S ESTABLISHMENT for YOUNG LADIES, Hannu, near Frankfort-on-Maine. — First-rate Education, limited number of Pupils, home comforts. References to Clergymen and Parents of former Pupils. Good references required. — Apply, by letter, as above.

LUCATION, BRIGHTON.—There will be VACANCIES at the ensuing Term, commencing September the 7th, in a long-established first-class LADIES SCHOOL, of limited numbers. Resident French and German Governesses. Professors in attendance:—M. de Paris, Mr. Booty, Madame Adelaide, Signor Mecatts, Signor Venosta, Mr. Barcay Phillips, &c. Terms from Sixty to Seventy Guineas.—Address the Paix-ciral, IV and 18, Powis-square, Brighton.

WANTED, in the beginning of September, by a LADY, a NON-RESIDENT SECRETARYSHIP. Neighbourhood of Kensington preferred.—Address K. K., War-ren's Library, Edwardes-terne, Kensington.

WANTED, on a Provincial Daily Paper, a SECOND REPORTER; also a READER. — Apply, stating Salary expected, W. H., 24, Bucklersbury, E.C.

SUB-EDITOR.—A Gentleman who has Experience in High-class Papers desires an ENGAGEMENT as Selary 2001. per annum.—Address H., 22, May's-buildings, W.C.

NEWSPAPER PROPERTY.—For immediate DISPOSAL, the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a well-established LOCAL NEWSPAPER, published in a good Town Is miles from London. This is a good copportunity for a practical cipals only treated sum shaling to occupy his spare time. Fringelpals only treated sum shaling to occupy his spare time. Fringelpals only treated sum shaling to occupy his spare time. Fringelpals only treated sum shaling to occupy his spare time. Fringelpals only treated sum shaling to occupy his spare time. Fringelpals only the state of Messra. Spicer Broa. 18, New Bridge-street, Blackfriars, London.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—FOR SALE, the PLANT and STOCK of an excellent GUIDE to JERSEY, containing a very interesting Historical Sketch of the Island, with full Information for Visitors.—Apply, by letter only, to Altral, 38, Offord-tood, Barnsbury, N.

MISS GLYN (Mrs. E. S. DALLAS) is now arranging for her SHAKSPEAREAN READINGS in and out of London.—Address to her at 6, Hanover-square, London, W.

THE REV. ALEX. J. D. D'ORSEY, B.D., offers the following Subjects to the Heads of Colleges and Schools in and near London, beginning 15th September:-

schools in and near London, beginning 18th September;—

1. Critical Study of the English Language.

2. History of English Literature.

3. English Composition, including Essays, Poems, Précis, Dictation, Punctuation.

4. Public Reading—Management of the Voice, Pronunciation, Distinct Uterance.

5. Public Speaking—Improvisation, Delivery, Logic, Grammar, Expression.

6. English History and Geography.

TO SECRETARIES OF LITERARY IN-STITUTIONS - GERALD MASSEY will LECTURE in the WEST of ENGLAND LAYE in OCTOBER and EARLY IN NOVEMBER: and in SCOTLAND from the Middle of NOVEM-BER to DECEMBER 10th. Applications should be made at at once.—Address Ward's Hurré, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

CAZE'S SECOND TOUR to the HOLY LAND, EGYPT, GREECE, and ITALY.—The first Tour to Palestine conducted by Mr. Gaze, having been carried out with great success, a SECOND PARTY is in course of formation Any who may be desirons of injure about 1

for OUTOEER.

Any who my be desirous of joining should make early application of my months is limited to Twenty. Frespectus with Maps and Testimonials, 6d., post free, 7d., of Mr. H. Gazz. Excursion Office, Southampton; or Messrs. Lerrs, 8co & Co. Royal Exchange, London, where particulars of all Mr. Gaze's Excursions may be obtained.

FULLANDS COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, TAUNTON.

AN UPPER MIDDLE-CLASS PUBLIC BOARDING SCHOOL. Subjects taken: Thorough English, Mathematics, French, Clasics, Natural Science, Drawing. Two Foundation Scholarships competed for annually at the Midsummer Examinations. Situation unsurpassed. WILLIAM REED, F.O.F.

PARTIAL BOARD and RESIDENCE (auperior) for a GENTLEMAN, in the immediate vicinity of the New Highgate-road Station. The Apartments consist of Bedroom, Dressing-room, with use of Drawing-room and Dinnaroom. Three only in family. References exchanged. For terms, address ADAMS & Fancies, 50, Fleet-street, E.C.

A PARISIAN LADY (Protestant), with REE Relations and First-class References, is now free to accept a man's Family or in a Select School—Address Marketonic Relations and Parising Relations of the Company of the Compan

RAWDON HOUSE, FORTIS GREEN, The PUPILS will RE-ASSEMBLE on TUESDAY, Sept. 1st.
HELEN TAYLOR.

MILITARY EDUCATION. — CANDIDATES
for Woolwich, Sandhurst, or direct Commissions, and
officers entering the Staff College, PREPARED for the Examinations by a retired CAPTAIN of ENGINEERS, who has passed
through the Senior Department, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, screed in the Crimes, &c., and has been peculiarly scuosesful in Military Tuition. High references.—Address A.D.C., Royal
United Service Institution, Whitehall

TECHNICAL and SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION—ALEXANDRA PARK COLLEGE, Hornsey, near the Rectory—Throrogh Instruction in the Regish Language and Literatury. Frunch and German Conversation every day. Workshops for Mechanical Instruction. Chemical Laboratory, Courses of Scientific Lectures. Office for keeping Accounts and preparation for Business. Plunge Bath, Drilling, and Gymnastics. Terms, 40 to 50 Guineas per annum.—Principal, Mr. C. P. NEWCOMBE.

TAMMERING, DEFECTIVE SPEECH—

Mr. A. MELVILLE BELL receives PUPILS for the Craim of all VOCAL DEFECTS and IMPEDIMENTS. To and DURB are laught EEE.—

PUBLIC-SCHOOL MAN, Serior and iste Scholar of his College, who has been transfer and late Scholar of his College, who has been transfer and late Scholar of his College, who has been transfer and traveling Tute of the College and late Scholar of his College, who has been transfer and traveling Tute of the College and College

REV. C. W. MOFFATT, LL.D., British Chaplain, 27, Rue du Président, Brussele, will receive into his Family, from 1st of October next, a LIMITED NUMBER OF PUPILS, to whose education and moral and religious training the strictest attention will be paid.—For particulars apply to the British |

OUTLINES of ANIMALS.—CHARLES CUS-S. post free. Sample packet of § for \$6\$, post free. Sample packet of § for \$6\$, post free. Every Teacher price pupil, and Family should possess them.—Published by the EDUCATIONAL TRADISC COMPANY, 28. Uniton-street, Birmingham. May also be had by order from any Bookseller.

ORGAN.—Lessons and Practice, at 143, Strand on a fine Instrument (with two Manuals and full Pedai Compass).—Pupils and Students may arrange terms on application to W. V. S., 143, Strand (Organist, St. Michael, Stockwell).

TO STUDENTS of NATURAL HISTORY — An unusually favourable opportunity presents itself at the present time for succeeding to an acceptate of a renumerative the open control of the control of the control of EGUOLOGY and CONTROLOGY. The capital required is small, and the compation will be found unique and interesting.—Address F. Z. S., Wing's Library, High-street, Notting-hill.

WATER ANALYSIS.—Prof. WANELYN'S
SET of APPARATUS. Graduated Test Solutions, and
Book, price 181; Balance and Weights extra.—John J. GRIFFIN &
Soxs, Chemical Instrument Makers, 23, Garrick street, London,
W.C.

PHOTOGRAPHS of EVERY DESCRIP-TION may be inspected, and Detailed Catalogues obtained, at MARION & CO.'S., 22 and 23, Soho-square, London. Publishing Department on the First Floor.

N.B.—Very fine Photographs of Her Majesty's Tour in Switzer-land, from 6d. to 12s. 6d. each. Also of the Pictures and Sculpture by the Old Masters in the Foreign Galleries.

TO AUTHORS.-R. HARDWICKE, PUB-LISHER, 192, PICCADLLY, begs to inform Authors of Works on Natural History, Travel, General Setence, and Miscellancous Literature, that he can bring all Works, published by him prominently before the public, both at home and abroad. Being practically acquainted with printing, and having been many years engaged in business requiring a knowledge of the best modes of Illustration, he is enabled to offer great facilities to Gentlemen who entrust their works to him. Estimates of out, terms of publishing, and other particulars, on application. Works intended to appear in the autumn should be put in hand at once.

R. HARDWICKE'S CATALOGUE of New, application. Icondon: Robert Hardwicke, 192, Piccadilly.

PUBLISHING on ADVANTAGEOUS TERMS.—Authors or Proprietors of Periodicals, Weekly or Monthly, may have their Works issued to the Public on terms most advantageous to themselves, and at a saving of considerable outlay.—For Terms, apply to G. J. Stevesson, Si, Paternoster-row, London, E.O.

THE UNITED LIBRARIES, 307, Regent street, W.-Subscriptions from One Guines to any amount, according to the supply required. All the best New Books, English, French, and German, immediately on publication. Prospectuses, with List of New Publications, gratis and post free.—
**A Clearance Catalogue of Surplus Books offere for Sale at greatly reduced prices may also be had free, on application.—
Boorn's, Churron's, Honoson's, and Saupness & Other's United Libraries, 307, Regent-street, near the Polytechnic.

CIEOLOGY.—Single Specimens and Collections of Fossils from the Chalk to the Lower Collte, and other Strata, together with Antiquities from the neighbourhood of Weymouth of the Brito-Romish, and other periods, may be obtained of R. T. Shuriu, Weymouth.

WHISTLER'S ETCHINGS.—For Sale, 31 all in the best preservation, and Proof of the Etchings from these Plates on India paper.—Address to G., care of R. Thomas, Esq., Solicitor, 1, Powis-place, W.O.

BEDFORD HOTEL, BRIGHTON.—Every endeavour is made to render this Hotel equal to its long-estating repute. The Offee-room, with extensive sea-frontage, has been enlarged and improved. Communications to "The Maxazer" will be promptly attended to

COINS and MEDALS, Catalogue of, just published, price ad

NUMISMATIC BOOKS, Catalogue of, just published, gratis. ANCIENT ILLUMINATED MISSALS and Miscellaneous Books, Catalogue of, just published, gratis.

NUMISMATIC ATLAS of the Roman Empire, with 216 Portraits, copied from Coins, 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

W. S. Lincoln & Son, 462, New Oxford-street, London, W.C.

REYNOLDS and GAINSBOROUGH.—ON SALE, by private treaty, Fortrait of a Lady three-quarters size, oval, painted by SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, in genuine condition; and Landscape, with Road-side Watering-finest examples extdat, by THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. Size, 31 by 25 inches. Price of the two, 55 Guineas.—To be seen on application to Mr. John Buryon, at 149, Lord-street, Southport, Lancashire.

COUNSELS to AUTHORS: Plans of Pub-reparing Copy. Printers' Correction Marks; Hints about Bind-ing the Correction Marks; Hints about Bind-ing the Correction Marks; Hints about Bind-ing the Correction Marks; Hints about Bind-ther the Country of the Marks of the Country of the Country at the Country of the Marks of the Country of th

CHEAP COPIES of GOOD BOOKS.—Surplus Copies of Fronde's History of England, Vols. VII. to .-Kinglake's War in the Crimea, Vols. I. and II.—Dixon's ew America—J. H. Newman's Verses, and many other Books, e now on Sale at greatly REDUCED PRICES. Catalogues gratis. J. HUNTON, MA, Mortimer-street, Cavendish-square, W.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON GRAMMAR SCHOOL

APPOINTMENT OF MASTERS.

APPOINTMENT OF MASTERS.

The present Head Master (after holding the appointment for a period of 25 years) having tendered his resignation, and the second and the second of 25 years having tendered his resignation, and the second and the second of 25 years having tendered his resignation, and the second an

The present Head Master was appointed the Minister of the Guild Chapel, in the Borough of Stratford-upon-Avon, to the Pew Bents of which he is entitled. The Trastees reserve the right of either giving or withholding this appointment to the Master to be elected.

elected.

The present state of the Educational question, and the uncertainty of what may be the result as to this particular School, render it necessary to stipulate that the appointment of both distincts which may hereafter be made or required by the Trustess. Any further information may be obtained upon application to Messra. Honses, SLATTER & HONSES, SCHOOL STRATGOT-UPON-AVOIL.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

NEW AND CHOICE BOOKS.

The Collection of Modern Books at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, already by many Thousand Volumes the largest in the World, is still further augmented and enriched from day by the addition of Fresh Copies of the Books most in demand, and by ample supplies of all the best Forthcoming Works as they appear. Revised Lists of the Principal Books in circulation are now ready, and will be forwarded, on application.

First-Class Subscription,

For a constant succession of the Newest Books.

ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

BOOK SOCIETIES SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

FREE DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

MUDIE'S LIBRARY MESSENGERS deliver the New Books ces of Subscribers, in every part of London and the immediate Neighbourhood, on a plan which has given general satisfaction for many years.

Prospectuses postage free on application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

CHEAP BOOKS.

PURCHASERS of BOOKS for Public or Private Libraries, Secretaries of Book Clubs and Institutions, Merchants, Shipping Agents, and others, are respectfully invited to apply for MUDIE'S CLEARANCE CATALOGUE of New and Choice Books on sale.

This CATALOGUE contains more than One Thousand Popular Books, of the Past and Present Seasons, in Plain and Ornamental Bindings, at the lowest current Prices.

** All the Books in Circulation, or on Sale, at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, may also be obtained with the least possible delay, by all Subscribers to MUDIE'S MANCHESTER LIBRABY, Cross-street, Manchester; and from all Booksellers and Literary Institutions in connexion with the Library.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, NEW OXFORD-STREET. CITY OFFICE-4. KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

PAILWAYS STRANGLED and DEVELpost 5d., contains Pine View of the Ancient Church, Dunstablethe Amphitheatre at Circucester, with Plan and Section—View of an Ancient German Gravestone—Railways Strangled and Railways Developed—the Fairford Glass and Albert Dürer—Bedford
Castle—Partnerships of Industry—and other Articles, with all the
News. Sanitary, Social, and Artistic.—1, York-street, Coventcarden, and all Rewsmen.

Sales by Auction

Miscellaneous Books; the Library of an Eminent Classical Scholar, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUC. TION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C. as WEDNESDAY, August 26, and following day, at 1 o'clock, WEDNESDAY, August 26, and following day, at 1 o'clock, COLLECTION of BOOKS, including the Library of an Eminest Classical Scholar, and the Stock of a Bookseller from the Country comprising Caryl on Job, yools.—Emaint Opera, It vols.—Stattle at Large, 31 vols.—Encyclopedia Britannica. 26 vols.—Stattle at Large, 31 vols.—Encyclopedia Britannica. 26 vols.—Smithy Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, 3 vols.—Enrange British Novelists, 50 vols.—Schomer's Works. 25 vols.—Schomer's Wo

Library of the late Rev. J. HARCOMBE CUFF. M ESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their twose, of Leicester-square, W.d. (west size of the State of the Coloring State of the Coloring State of the Coloring State of the Rev. JOHN HARCOMBE OUFF, that of Wellindton Someriet; amongst which will be found Orleans Gallery, India proofs—Gregon's Lancashire, with additions—Prince's Worthis of Devon—Baine's Lancashire, with additions—Prince's Worthis of Devon—Baine's Lancashire, with additions—Prince's Worthis of Devon—Baine's Lancashire, at vois.—Whitaker's Craws—Britannics, with additions, 8 vois.—Mirror for Magigrates, 1978—97 Foxe's Book of Martyn, 3 vois.—Poil Synopsis, 6 vois.—Milton's Paradise Lost, first edition—Hops's Costumes of the Anolents, large paper, 8 vois.—Pursh-Parts, proofs, 2 vois. morosco—Ackerman's Oxford, Cambridge, Hume, Smollett, and Adolpute's History of Soziand, 18 vois.—Brush-Aunals of Ireland, by the Four Masters, 7 vois.—Soories Waverley Novels, 48 vols.—Walton and Cotton's Angler, by Sir H. Nicholas, 3 vols. morosco—Rural Cyclopedia, 4 vols.—Sporring Magazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 29 vols.—a good election of Books in Theological, Milagazine, 20 vols.—a Series of 700 Engravings relating to Oxford, &c. ESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL

Music and Instruments; the Remaining Stock of the late
- Mr. T. PROWSE, of Hanway-street.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL M. BESSING, TAR A USE & SIMIL STATE WILL SELECT (crest by ACCUTON at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.O. (crest by ACCUTON of MUSIC, Vocal and Instrumental, Industrie the Remaining Stock of the late Mr. T. FROWES, Of Harway-street; also, Musical Instrumenta, Pianofortes (by Collard, Erad, Acc.), Harmoniums, Violina, Violoncellos, Wind Instruments, &c. Catalogues sent on application

COLBURN'S NEW MAGAZINE. MONTHLY

Contents for SEPTEMBER. No. DLXXIII.

I. The WALL of the MEDIA and BATTLE of KUNAXA.

II. HER WINNING WAYS. A Novel. Chaps. I. to IV. III. The SHIP at SEA. By Nicholas Michell. IV. ST. COLMAN'S: a Sketch in the West of Ireland.

V. BLACKLOCK FOREST. Chap. VI. VI. A VISIT to an OPIUM HOUSE.

VII. LAST DAYS of an OLD COUNTRY-HOUSE. Part VI.

VIII. CHRISTINE; or, Commonplace People. By Janet Robertson. IX. PUBLIC EXECUTIONS. By Cyrus Redding.
X. ENGLAND and HER EASTERN QUESTION.

London: Richard Bentley, 8, New Burlington-street.

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY.

The SEPTEMBER NUMBER contain WORTH THE WINNING. By MONE SAVILLE. Chaps. XXII. Mand the Beneficent.—XXIII. Farmer Hogs.—XXIV. The Rev. Harvey Hawkes.—XXV. Miss Bipont.

II. The GARDEN of EDEN. By Christian Rassam.
III. The PHARISEE. By Fernan Caballero.
IV. A MODERN BRETON STORY.

V. The MISER. By Isidore Ascher. VI. The GIPSY LADY.

VII. The ALCHEMIST; or, the Haunted Tower VIII. The DUCHESS GABRIELLE de POLIGNAC and the LITTLE TRIANON.

IX. LIFE-HISTORY of a GOOD OLD TOWN London: Richard Bentley, 8, New Burlington-street.

Price One Shilling Monthly. M A C M I L L A N'S M A G A Z I N E, No. 167, for SEPTEMBER, will contain— WOMEN PHYSICIANS.

2. Mr. HELPS'S 'REALMAH' (continued). 3. Professor HUXLEY'S LECTURE to WORKING MEN '03' a PIECE of CHALK.'

4. Mr. AUBREY DE VERE'S 'AUTUMNAL ODE.'

5. 'The BEUST RÉGIME in AUSTRIA.'
6. Miss YONGE'S 'CHAPLET of PEARLS' (continued).
7. Mr. EDMUND DICEY on 'The CANDIDATES for NEXT PARLIAMENT.'

Macmillan & Co. London.

Now ready, Second Edition, demy Svo. 10a. 6d. cloth, HE DARWINIAN THEORY of the TRANSMUTATION of SPECIES EXAMINED.

TRANSMUTATION of SPECIES EXAMINED.

By a GRADUATE of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE.

"This volume is a work of no ordinary merit... It indicates extensive reading, intimate acquaintance with the whole bigs of the Transmutation school of thinking, great master, and a bundant material placed at the disposal control of the transfer, of the abundant material placed at the disposal courterly Review.

"It would be difficult to make a stronger case against Mr. Darwin's book, by treating it on the so-called common-sense plan."—Albertown.

London: James Nisbet & Co. 21, Berners-street, W.

WHI THE CH

Nº 21

THE Guid

ac. Londo

De

In

MA

HAR

JUN The superior various have b

HA JUN

SCI

UN

USE

'68

Issien?

AUC.

untry : tatutes mith's bauld's

ELL

RARY

India orthics raven-iothers cation

Pugin's bridge, vols.— ols. old Scott's Sir H.

late

a large

LY

AXA.

et VI.

NY.

TLLE.

Hogg.

NE.

N 'ON

NEXT

the

GE.

dicates history of the and a

st Mr,

In Preparation,
WHITAKER'S ALMANACK for 1869 is
intended to be the BEST THE MOST COMPLETE, and
THE OHEAPEST ALMANACK ever published in England.

VENEZUELAN EMIGRATION.

Just published, price 2s. 6d.

THE EMIGRANT'S VADE MECUM; or, Guide to the "Price Grant" in Venezuelan Guayana, containing a full Description of the Climate, Soil, Natural Products, London : Messrs. Trübner & Co. 60, Paternoster-row, E.C.

and Edition. with Engravings, price 58

THE LARYNGOSCOPE in DISEASES of the THROAT. By Sir DUNCAN GIBB, Bart. M.D., Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital.

Fifth Thousand.—Price 10s. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth

A MANUAL of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES
and MOTHS. By H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S. Containing
Descriptions of nearly Two Thousand Species, interspersed with
"readable matter," and above Two Hundred Woodcuts.
John Van Voorst, I, Paternoster-row.

This day, 8vo, price 8s, 6d,

CONSCIENCE. THE

Lectures on Casuistry.

Delivered at Cambridge, by the Rev. F. D. MAURICE, Professor of Moral Philosophy. MACMILLAN & Co. London.

TOWNSEND'S MANUAL OF DATES.

(The Standard Work.)

In large crown 8vo. 1,100 pages, price 16s. cloth, new style, gilt top; or in half morocco, flexible back, 21s. Postage, 1s.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & Co. Bedford-street, Covent-garden.

Published this day, the Seventeenth Thousand. Square 8vo. printed on toned paper, elegant binding, 12s. 6d.; morocco, 1l. 1s.

THOUGHTS OF MANY MANY MINDS.

BEING A TREASURY OF REFERENCE,
Consisting of SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of the MOST CELEBRATED AUTHORS.

Compiled and analytically arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE.

"The produce of years of research."—Examiner.
"Destined to take a high place among books of this class."—Notes and Queries.
"A treasure to every reader who may be fortunate enough to possess it."—English Journal of Education,
"The accumulation of treasures truly wonderful."—Morning Herald.
"This is a wondrous book."—Daily Nees.
"Worth its weight in gold to literary mon."—Builder.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co. 10, Stationers' Hall Court.

HARROW SCHOOL BOOKS.

MODERN.

Just published, New Edition,

HARROW ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY: containing 30 Coloured Maps, with Index to the Principal-Places. 12s. 6d. cloth lettered. - Also,

Just published, New Edition,

JUNIOR HARROW ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY; containing 14 Coloured Maps, with Index to the Principal Places. 7s. cloth.

The selection of these Maps for the use of the great Public School at Harrow offers the strongest proof of their superiority. Being the largest Maps of their class, their size (17 inches by 14) affords opportunities for the insertion of various details for which there is no room in the maps of smaller atlases. In the present edition, the new Railways have been added; the alterations in the boundaries of Germany, the Russian Empire and Turkestan have been made; and the latest divisions of India are introduced. The transfer of the North-western part of America from Russia to the United States, as well as the amalgamation of Canada with other British Provinces in one dominion, are among the numerous improvements inserted in this Edition, to keep pace with recent geographical events.

Also the following Atlases, uniform in size, &c. with the above:-

CLASSICAL.

HARROW ATLAS of CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY; containing 23 Coloured Maps, with Index. 12s. 6d. cloth lettered.

JUNIOR HARROW ATLAS of CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY; containing 11 Coloured Maps, with Index. 7s. cloth.

CLASSICAL and MODERN.

SCHOOL ATLAS of CLASSICAL and MODERN GEOGRAPHY: 25 Ancient and Modern Maps, with Indexes. 12s. 6d. cloth lettered.

UNIVERSITY ATLAS of CLASSICAL and MODERN GEOGRAPHY:

53 Ancient and Modern Maps, with valuable consulting Indexes. 1l. 11s. 6d. half morocco, gilt edges. *.* Any Map in the Series may be had separately, price 6d. plain; 9d. coloured.

A DETAILED CATALOGUE of the entire SERIES of ATLASES and MAPS, designed by the USEFUL KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY, can be had gratis, or will be forwarded per post on receipt of one

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 6 and 7, Charing Cross, S.W.

And all Booksellers.

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S MAGAZINE.
On the 58th inst. will be ready,
I N T P A U L S,
for SEPTEMBER, price 12. AI Contenta

The SACRISTAN'S HOUSEHOLD. By the Author of 'Mabel's Progress,' &c.

2. AMERICAN RECONSTRUCTION.

3. A SONG of ANGIOLA in HEAVEN. 4. OUR ARCHITECTURE.

5. A STRUGGLE for MASTERY.
6. WHO WAS the FIRST PRINTER?
7. The NORFOLK BROADS.

8. GIAMPIETRO VIEUSSEUX, the FLORENTINE BOOK-SELLER.

9. PHINEAS FINN, the IRISH MEMEER. By Anthony Trollope. With an Illustration.

N.B.—This Number completes the Second Volume, which may now be had, in cloth, price 7s. 6d.

London and New York: Virtue & Co.

Published Weekly, price Sixpence, This Day, No. 21 of

THE CHROMOLITHOGRAPH: a Journal of Art, Decoration, and the Accomplishments. Contains the following literations:— Return from Market, a Chromolithograph, after Str A. Calleott, R. A.— A Portuguese Peasant (Intograph, Art Strucker). S. Bird.—Pencil Drawing, by J. Meedham. Also, instructive beasons in Art Accomplishments by the most Eminent Markets.

London: Zorn & Co. Si, Fleet-street, E.C.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. price 3s. 6d. cloth,

TREFOIL: Verses by Three.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Now ready, Part I. the Pentateuch, in 18mo. price 9d. SALIENT POINTS of SCRIPTURE HISTORY, with Copicus Notes, for the Use of Schools, Purel Teachers, and Readers of the Bible. By ZEBINA COOPER, Master of the Boys School, Hendon.
London: Longmank, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, in Svo. price 2s. 6d. cloth.

ON the STRATIFICATION of LANGUAGE, the Rede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House before the University of Cambridge, May 23, 1898, by MAX MULLER, MA., Prof. of Comparative Philology at Oxford, Hon. Doctor of Law in the University of Cambridge.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, in 4to. price 5s. cloth,

MORRIS'S STUDENT'S CHART of ANCIENT HISTORY, comprising Annals of Greece and
Rome from the First Olympial to the Accession of Augustus Rome from the First Olympian with Notes.

London: Longmans, Green, and Co. Paternoster-row.

HOUSEHOLD MUSIC.

HOUSEHOLD MUSIC. A New Series of flustrated Music Books, printed from new type on the finest toned paper. Price Sizepnee each; post free, 7d. each. Eight Numbers are now ready.

Household Music.

1. FIFTEEN HOUSEHOLD SONGS.

2. TWENTY CHRISTY'S NEWEST SONGS. 3. THIRTY SACRED SONGS.

4. NINE GEMS for the PIANOFORTE.

5. TEN GEMS for the PIANOFORTE.

6. TWENTY-NINE SACRED PIECES for PIANOFORTE.
7. LITTLE SONGS for LITTLE SINGERS.
8. LITTLE PIECES for LITTLE PLAYERS.

Each Number contains a Full-page Illustration.
Boosey & Co. Holles-street.

Seventeenth Thousand.

"THE GIRL of the PERIOD," reprinted verbatim (by permission) from the SATURDAY REVIEW, price 2d., post free 3 stamps.—Bigham, Broad-street, Bristol. London: J. O. Berger, IR, Newcattle-street, Stratal.

WEYMOUTH and ISLE of PORTLAND,
District—Sections—Coast Views—Figures of Fossils, and other
Illustrations; with much Information on the Natural History
of the Coast.

By ROBERT DAMON, F.G.S., Member of the Imperial Nat. Hist. Soc. of Moseow.

MR. R. JOHNSTON'S WORKS.

1. The CIVIL SERVICE ARITHMETIC. Fourth Edition. 270 pp. price 3s. 6d.
2. KEY to Ditto, containing Solutions of all the difficult Questions proposed by the Examiners. Price 4s.
3. CIVIL SERVICE TOTS. Price 1s.
London: Longmans and Co.

This day, post 8vo. half-bound, 10s. 6d., or 11s. post free,

MODERN CAVALRY: its Organization,
Armament, and Employment in War. With an Appendix
containing Letters from Generals Fits Hugh Lee. Stephen
Lee, Thomas L. Rosser, of the Confederate States Che Given
Lee, Thomas L. Rosser, of the Confederate States Che Given
Lie UT.-COL. G. T. DEN 1803, Jun.
Control of Confederate States Che Governor
General's Ecology Guard, Poper Canada, Author of "A Manual of
Outpost Duties, &c. With Coloned Hustrations.
London: Thomas Sosworth, 215, Regent-street, W.

Just published

CERMAN SIMPLIFIED: a Complete Grammar on the New Continental System, with Exercises on all the Rules, Dialogues, &c., revised by a GERMAN PROFESSOR. No Key required. Small 800, pp. 135, price 2s. ed.
Published by Simpkin, Marman, Da. London. S. M. & A. Warren, J. Edwardes-ternee, Kennington.

GEOLOGY OF THE LAKE-DISTRICT.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d., illustrated with Woodcuts and Sections of the District,

A N ESSAY on the GEOLOGY of CUMBER-LAND and WESTMORELAND. By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, D.Sc. M.B. F.G.S.

London: Robert Hardwicke, 192, Piccadilly, W. Manchester: Alexander Ireland & Co. Pall Mall.

THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES. NEW VOLUMES.

EXERCISES in ANALYSIS. By the Rev. E. THRING, M.A., Head Master of Uppingham. Extra

BOOK-KEEPING. By R. G. C. HAMILTON and JOHN BALL, Co-Examiners in Book-keeping to the Society of Arts. Extra feap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Oxford: Printed at the Clarendon Press, and Published by Macmillan rated. 4v. Deckon, Publishers to the University.

Fifth Edition, with Photographic Frontispiece, price 1s.

THE SEARCH for a PUBLISHER; or, Counsels for a Young Author. It contains advice about Binding, Composition, Printing, and Advertising; also, Specimens of Type, Illustrations, and Sizes of Paper. It is a complete Literary Guide for a Novice, and full of exact and trustworthy information.

Literary Guide for a Novice, and full of exact and trustworthy information.

"We wish we had seen such a book fifteen years ago, that's all. It is full of necessary information; and, if thoroughly digested, it will save some headaches, heartaches, and, perhaps, despicable as the consideration must be to the child of genius, quantum several superscription of Victoria the First."—Christian Weekly Ness.

London: Provost & Co. (Successors to A. W. Bennett), 5, Bishopsgate Without, E.C.

THE COMING ELECTIONS.

Just ready, One Penny each, Five Shillings per Hundred,

OUR REPRESENTATIVE SYSTEM.

W. HEPWORTH DIXON.

FREE VOTING.

W. HEPWORTH DIXON.

Trübner & Co. Paternoster-row.

Just published, small 4to. cloth gilt, price 12s. 6d.

PICTURESQUE "BITS" from OLD EDINBURGH; a Series of Photographs by ARCHIEALD
BURNS; with Descriptive and Historical Notes by THOMAS
HENDERSON.

Illustrative of some of the most Interesting and Picturesque uildings of the Scottish Capital of the 18th, 17th, and 18th Centries, many of which are about to be removed.

Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas. London: Simpkin, Mar-shall & Co.

In Use at Eton, Westminster, Harrow, Cheltenham College, Christ's Hospital, St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors', City of London School, Greenwich Hospital School, Edinburgh Academy, &c.

DELILLE'S NEW GRADUATED COURSE.

The Beginner's Own French Book. 2s.—Key to

Easy French Poetry for Beginners. 2s. French Grammar. 5s. 6d.—Key to the same, 3s. Répertoire des Prosateurs. 6s. 6d.

Modèles de Poésic. 6s. Manuel Étymologique. 2s. 6d.

A Synoptical Table of French Verbs. 6d.
Whittaker & Co. Are Maria-lane.

Just published, demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE ANALOGIES OF BEING.

*** The Work is also published in separate Sections, stiff covers, sent post free, as under:—

1. GOD and BEING; or, The Son of God the only God Revealed. 1s. 6d.

2. The GREAT ORGANIC PRINCIPLE of the LAW of LIFE, inductively applied to the Temple of Infinite Being. 1s.

3. BEING ITS OWN REVEALER; disclosing the Foundation of all Certitude, Knowledge, and Belief. 1s.

4. The FOUR CARDINAL LAWS, or Com-

5. The NEW SCIENCE of ASTRONOMY. 28.

6. The IMMUTABILITY of the LAW of CREATION, as applied to the Eternal Continuity of the whole Terrestrial Universe. 1s. 6d.

7. The TRIPARTITE CONSTITUTION of MAN DEFINED. 12. 6d.

8. The ALLEGORIES of the APOCALYPSE EXPOUNDED. 1s. 6d.

9. The PHILOSOPHY of the FALL of MAN: an Exposition of the Third Chapter of Genesis. 7d.

10. The KEY to the ANALOGIES of ANCIENT and MODERN HISTORY, 7d

Each Part has also appended the Sectional Analysis of the entire Work.

Frederick Farrah, 282, Strand, London.

NOTICE.-This day is published, No. XIV. for SEPTEMBER, of

TINSLEYS' MAGAZINE:

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY. Price ONE SHILLING.

Conducted by EDMUND YATES.

BREAKING a BUTTERFLY; or, Blanche Ellerslie's Ending. By the Author of 'Guy Livingstone,' &c. Chaps. VI.—IX. (With an Illustration.)

2. CRITICISMS on CONTEMPORARIES. No. II. Mr. Matthew Arnold.

3. BOBBINGTON. (With an Illustration.)

A HOUSE of CARDS: a Novel. Book II. Chap. V. Trying back.—VI. People of Importance.

5. LIVERPOOL CHARITIES.

6. An ANCIENT GENTLEMAN'S IMPRESSIONS.

7. FOUND DROWNED. (With an Illustration.)

8. ENGLISH PHOTOGRAPHS. By an American, No. VIII.

The ROCK AHEAD. By Edmund Yates. Book III. Chap. VIII. A Last Message.—IX. Twelve Months after.

10. ELLE et LUI.

The ADVENTURES of a BRIC-A-BRAC HUNTER By Major BYNG HALL. In 1 vol. price 7s. 6d. [Nearly ready.

WINTER TOUR in SPAIN. By the Author of 'Altogether Wrong,' 'Dacia Singleton,' &c. In 1 vol. 8vo, With Illustrations of the Alhambra, Escorial, &c. 15s.

Ready this day at every Library in the Kingdom, in 3 vols. The MARCH to MAGDALA. By G. A.
HENTY, Special Correspondent of the Standard. In 1 vol.

The GREAT COUNTRY: Impressions of America. By GEORGE ROSE, M.A. (Arthur Sketchley). In 1 vol. 8vo.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW NOVELS, at all Libraries.

Ready this day, a New and Revised Edition of 'Clarissa.'

CLARISSA: a Novel. By Samuel Richardson.

In 3 vols. at all Libraries.

Edited by E. S. DALLAS, Author of 'The Gay Science.'

"'Mr. Dallas deserves the thanks of every lover of English literature for his endeavour to rehabilitate one of its most unquestionable masterpieces. The romance glows and is radiant with the very purest impressions. The most censorious critic in such matters will allow that not a shadow of victous influence can be found in 'Clarissa.'"—Saturday Review, "It is certain that, if our generation will not read 'Clarissa' in this form, they will never read it at all: and we may derive from the fact, should it prove so, the comfortable reflection that the readers of our time are unable to appreciate one of the most beautiful, natural, pathetic, and thrilling works of faction that any country or any language has produced.....Nothing in literature can be more pathetic than the closing passages of her young life.....Upon her brow shame is ashamed to sit. She dies a Christian Lucretia, rejoicing to go to her Father's house, with words of forgiveness, hope, and faith on her lips.....The power of the story lies in the contrast between Clarissa and her betrayer—between the lives and deaths of the two. From first to last it is sad, stern, harrowing. There are readers who will probably shrink from it, alarmed by the mere nature of the subject. If they do so from what are called motives of delicacy, they are mistaken. There is not a line in 'Clarissa' at which any educated man or woman ought to feel shocked......II the age has grown too picked to read Clarissa's sad and beautiful story, we are sorry for the age,"—Morning Star.

New Story by the Author of 'The Woman in White,' 'Armadale,' 'No Name,' 'The Dead Secret,' &c.

The MOONSTONE. By Wilkie Collins.

The RED COURT FARM. By Mrs. Henry Wood, Author of 'East Lynne,' &c. 3 vols.

DIANA GAY; or, the History of a Young Lady. FITZGERALD, Author of 'Never Forgotten,' &c. 3 vols. By Percy [This day.

WILD AS A HAWK: a New Novel. By Mrs. Macquoid, Author of 'Hester Kirton,' 'Charlotte Burney,' &c. 3 vols. [Ready this day.

The LOST LINK: a Novel. By Tom H Golden Heart.' In 3 vols. NEW NOVEL BY GEORGE MACDONALD. By Tom Hood, Author of 'A [Ready this day.

The SEABOARD PARISH. By George MacDonald, LL.D., Author of 'Robert Falconer,' 'Alec Forbes of Howglen,' &c. 3 vols. A NEW NOVEL BY A NEW WRITER.

The OCCUPATIONS of a RETIRED LIFE. By Edward GARRETT. 3 vols.

"The author is worthy of a criticism which few critics have the good luck to be able to pronounce more than once or twice in a lifetime."—Athenceum.

FRANCESCA'S LOVE: a Novel. By Mrs. EDWARD PULLEYNE. In 3 vols.

The DOWER HOUSE. The New Novel, by ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. Pender Cudlip), Author of Called to Account, &c. 3 vols.

The TWO RUBIES: a Novel. By the Author of 'Recommended to Mercy.' 3 vols.

JOHN HALLER'S NIECE. By Russell GREY, Author of 'Never for Ever.' In 3 vols. NOTICE.—This day is published, in 1 vol. price 6s. the Cheap Edition of

NOT WISELY, BUT TOO WELL: a Novel. By the Author of 'Cometh up as a Flower.'

OUT of the MESHES: a Novel. 3 vols.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' TWO-SHILLING VOLUMES,

To be had at every Railway Stall and of every Bookseller in the Kingdom.

The PRETTY WIDOW: a Novel. By

The WATERDALE NEIGHBOURS. By BARREN HONOUR. By the Author of JUSTIN M'CARTHY, Author of 'Paul Massie,' &c.

'Guy Livingstone,' 'Brakespeare, &c. SWORD and GOWN. By the same

MISS FORRESTER: a Novel. By the
Author of 'Archie Lovell,' 'Steven Lawrence, Yeoman,' &c.

Author.

Also, a Cheap Edition, 2s., of

The SAVAGE CLUB PAPERS

(1867). With all the Original Illustrations.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18, Catherine-street, Strand.

DR. V DR. V BIO

Nº 21

DR. gray

DR. V Squ DR. V

DR. LO DR. AN DR.

gra

DR. DR.

DR. The CU

DR. HUT BUT

BUT

DR. Gr DR. DR.

H DR. DR.

The

DR. KIN KIN

OXI

ONS.

erican.

G. A.

In 1 vol.

ns of

n.

its most sorious Review, and we able to anguage . Upon ords of

readers

for the

or of

ercy

day.

loid,

A day.

day.

ady.

ries.

n once

ssell

Theap

1: 8

vols.

or of

same

RS

XUM

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

FOR THE UPPER FORMS.

- DR. WM. SMITH'S COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. With Tables of the Roman Calendar, Measures, Weights, and Money. (1,250 pp.) Medium 8rc. 21s.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S NEW CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of MYTHOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY, and GEOGRAPHY. With 750 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 18s.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S CONCISE BIBLE DICTIONARY: its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FOR THE LOWER FORMS.

- DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. (670 pp.)
- DR. WM. SMITH'S LATIN-ENGLISH VOCABULARY, with a Latin-English Dictionary to Phandras, Cornelius Nepos, and Casar's Galile War.' 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of MYTHO-LOGY, BIOGRAPHY, and GEOGRAPHY. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown Syo. 7s. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER DICTIONARY of GREEK and ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 870, 72. 64.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER BIBLE DICTIONARY: its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7a. 6d.

A GREEK COURSE.

- DR. WM. SMITH—INITIA GRÆCA, Part I. A First Greek Course; containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercise-Book, and Vocabularies. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH—INITIA GRÆCA, Part II. A Reading Book; containing Short Tales, Anecdotes, Fables, Mythology, and Grecian History. With a Lexicon. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- DR. WM, SMITH INITIA GRÆCA, Part III. Greek Prose Composition; containing the Rules of Syntax, with copious Examples and Exercises. 19mo.
- The STUDENT'S GREEK GRAMMAR, for the Upper Forms. By Professor CURTIUS. Edited by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Post 870. 66.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER GREEK GRAMMAR, for the Middle and Lower Forms. Abridged from the above. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- HUTTON'S PRINCIPIA GRÆCA. A First Greek Course. A Grammar,
 Delectus, and Exercise-Book, with Vocabularies. 12mo. 34. 6d.
- BUTTMANN'S LEXILOGUS: a Critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of Passages in Grock Writers. Translated, with Notes, by FISHLAKE. 8vo. 12s.
- BUTTMANN'S IRREGULAR GREEK VERBS. With all the Tenses extant—their Formation, Meaning, and Usage. Translated, with Notes, by FISHLAKE and VENABLES. Post 8vo. 6c.

A LATIN COURSE.

- DR. WM. SMITH—PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part I. A First Latin Course. A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise-Book, with Vocabularies. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH—PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part II. Latin Reading Book. An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH—PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part III. Latin Poetry. 1. Easy
 Hexameters and Pentameters. 2. Eclogic Ovidianze. 3. Procedy and Metre. 4. First Latin Verse-Book. 12mo. 34. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH—PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part IV. Latin Prose Composition.

 Bules of Syntax, with Examples, Explanations of Synonyms, and Exercises on the Syntax. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- DR. WM. SMITH—PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part V. Short Tales and Anecdotes from Ancient History, for Translation into Latin Prose. 12mo. 3s.
- The STUDENT'S LATIN GRAMMAR, for the Upper Forms. By Wm. Smith, LLD. and THEOPHILUS D. HALL. Post 8vo. 6s.
- DR. WM. SMITH'S SMALLER LATIN GRAMMAR, for the Middle and Lower Forms. Abridged from the above. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- KING EDWARD VI'S FIRST LATIN BOOK. The Latin Accidence; including a Short Syntax and Procedy, with an English Translation. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- KING EDWARD VI.'S LATIN GRAMMAR, for the Use of Schools. 12mo.
- OXENHAM'S ENGLISH NOTES for LATIN ELEGIACS; designed for Early Proficients in the Art of Latin Versification. 19mo. 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE-STREET.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

- ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.
 With Illustrations. By Professor HUXLEY. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. 4s. 6f.
- POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Fifth and Cheaper Edition. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, By
 Professor ROSCOE. With Illustrations. Ninth Thousand.
 18mo. 44. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY BOTANY, With Illustrations. By Professor OLIVER. Fourth Thousand. 18mo. 4a 6d.
- ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY, By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.A.S. With Coloured Diagram and numerous Woodcuts. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

CLASSICAL BOOKS.

- SALLUST. With English Notes. By C. MERIVALE, B.D. Second Edition. Feap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. The CATILINA and JUGURTHA may be had separately, price 2s. 6d. each.
- CICERO'S SECOND PHILIPPIC.
 With English Notes. By JOHN E. B. MAYOR. Third
 Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- The SICILIAN EXPEDITION; being Books VI. and VII. of Thucydides, with Notes. By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A. New Edition, with Map. Feap. 8v. 5s.
- DEMOSTHENES on the CROWN.
 With English Notes. By B. DRAKE, M.A. Third Edition.
 To which is prefixed LESCHINES AGAINST CTESIPHON.
 With English Notes. Feap. 8vo. 8c
- The SEVEN KINGS of ROME. A
 First Latin Reading Book. By J. WRIGHT, M.A. Third
 Edition. Peap. 8vo. 3s. VOCABULARY and EXERCISES.
 Feap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- HELLENICA. A First Greek Reading Book. With Vocabulary. By J. WRIGHT, M.A. Second Edition. Feap. Svo. 3s. 6d.
- FIRST GREEK READER. Edited, after KARL HALM, with Additions and Corrections, by J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.
- TACITUS: The Agricola and Germany.

 Translated into English by A. J. CHURCH and W. J.

 BRODRIBB. With Map and Notes. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS.

- EUCLID for COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, By I. TODHUNTER, New Edition. 18mo.
- ALGEBRA for BEGINNERS, By I. TODHUNTER. New Edition. 18mo. 2a. 6d.—Krv, 6a. 6d. TRIGONOMETRY for BEGINNERS.
- TRIGONOMETRY for BEGINNERS.
 By I. TODHUNTER. 18mo. 24. 6d.
- MECHANICS for BEGINNERS. By I. TODHUNTER. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- ARITHMETIC for the USE of SCHOOLS. By BARNARD SMITH. New Edition. Crown 870. 42. 6d.—KEV, 84. 6d.
- EXERCISES in ARITHMETIC. By BARNARD SMITH. With Answers. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. Or sold separately, as follows:-Part I. 1s. Part II. 1s. Answers, 6d.
- SHILLING BOOK of ARITHMETIC.

 By BARNARD SMITH. Or separately: Part I. 2d.
 Part II. 3d. Part III. 7d. With Answers, 1s. 6d.—Ker, 4s. 6d.
- ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES. Progressively arranged. By T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES. Progressively arranged. By C. A. JONES, M.A., and C. H. CHEYNE, M.A. New Edition. 18mo. 29. 66.
- ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY. Part I.

 Angles, Parallels, Triangles, &c. Compiled by J. M. WILSON, M.A., Mathematical Master of Rugby School. Extra
 fcap, 870-24. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY MENSURATION, for the Use of Schools. By SEPTIMUS TEBAY, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GEOMETRICAL NOTE-BOOK. Containing Easy Problems in Geometrical Drawing. For Schools. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., Mathematical Master at Rugby. 4to. 34.

MACMILLAN & Co. London.

On the 28th inst (price One Shilling), The SEPTEMBER Number of

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE. Contents

Contents.

I. KITTY. By the Author of 'Dr. Jasob,' 'John and I,' &c. Chap. '7'. Pitfalls.

"B. What dead sea apples tasts of.

"B. Laura's slippers

"B. Laura

III. SWEET NELLY HUNTINGDON. By the Author of 'From Olympus to Hades,' &c.

IV. The CAREER and CHARACTER of RAJAH BROOKE.

V. CAPTAIN TINDERBOX. By the Author of '50l. Reward.'
VI. "WHAT'S HE TO DO?" By Captain Hawley Smart.

VII. A NIGHT ADVENTURE.

VIII. The HAUNTED GARDEN

A Story by a New Writer. Chaps. VI. to X. X. HATHERTON HALL.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

By Authority of the Austrian Government.

RECOLLECTIONS of MY LIFE:

Travels in Italy, Spain, Orecoe, Algeria, West Indies, Madeira, South America, &c. By the late EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN. In 8 vols. post 8vo. 3ls. 6d.

"Pew tourists have contribuded so admirable a digest of their 'Recollections' as this prince. Written with no design of publication, the literary merit of the work is very considerable.

Naples has seldom been better described, nor Plsa, Pompeil, Lucca, Baize, and Capri. No unskilled hand has touched these modest yet artistic pictures."—Examiner.

"A delightful chymolic of lowers."

yet artistic pictures."—Examiner:
"A delightful chronicle of journeys to some of the most beautiful countries in the world, and the singularly happy art of description possessed by the author brings the places before us with the utmost vividness. These volumes not unfrequently remind us of the exquisite letters from Italy, Sprain, and Portugal by the author of 'Vathek.' Higher praise than this we can hardly give."—Dully News.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

This day, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 6s.

A WALKING TOUR in NORMANDY.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

The INGOLDSBY LEGENDS; or, Mirth

ne ILLUSTRATED. INGOLDSBY. Illus-trated by Cruikshank, Tenniel, Leech, and Du Maurier. Crown 4to. cloth elegant, 21s.; morocco, 42s.

The LIBRARY EDITION. Containing the Life of Ingoldsby, and the Original Engravings by Cruikshank and Leech. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 21s.

The CARMINE EDITION. Large post 8vo. with Carmine Border and Six Illustrations by Cruikshank. Gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

The POPULAR EDITION. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.

THE POPULAR NEW NOVELS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

A SCREW LOOSE. 3 vols. post 8vo.

LOVE; or, Self-Sacrifice. By the Right

THROUGH FLOOD and FLAME, 3 vols.

"The story is worked out so well that a reader is sure of enter-

FLIRTS and FLIRTS; or, a Season at

WORK-A-DAY BRIERS. By the Author

of 'The Two Anastasias.' 3 vols "A well-conseived story unaffectedly told, which, without creating a sensational amount of excitement, creates a healthy and legitimate interest, which lasts throughout. The characters and incidents are perfectly natural, a quality in a modern novel of extreme rarity,"—Attheorem.

SUNSHINE and SHADE. 2 vols.

"The story is so told as to be interesting throughout. The heroine's gentle, noble character is well described, and shows power in the writer that is worth bringing out. The book is well written, and its moral is good."—Examiner.

Also, nearly ready,

An AUTHOR'S DAUGHTER. By the

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

13, Great Marlborough-street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S

NEW WORKS.

ELEPHANT HAUNTS; being a Sportsm's Narrative of the Search for Dr. LIVINGSTONE, with mes of Elephant, Buffalo, and Hippopotamus Hunting, HENRY FAULKNER, late 17th Lancers. Syo. with

"A very readable hook. In its proportion of successes to failures, we never read a more wonderful narrative of African Failures, we never read a more wonderful narrative of African Failures, we never read a more wonderful narrative of African "This is the most exciting book since the adventures of the late Gordon Cumming."—Messenger.
"A valuable contribution to the modern history of African travels. The successive incidents in the search for Dr. Livingssione are told in a very interesting manner."—Sign.

AROUND THE KREMLIN; or, Pictures

of LIFE in MOSCOW. By G. T. LOWTH, Author of 'The Wanderer in Arabia,' &c. 1 vol. 8vo. with Illustrations, 15s. "Mr. Lowth has written a good and pleasant book. He has
given us an admirable picture of the great city which lies about
the Kremlin. He has an eye to social matters, and notes with
cure the changes of thought and outcom which are likely to affect
the future of Russis." At ruly interesting work; a valuable picture of the present
condition, moral, social, and political, of the great Russian
Empire."—Post.

SPIRITUAL WIVES. By W. Hepworth DIXON, Author of 'New America,' &c. FOURTH EDITION with a New Preface. 2 vols. 8vo. with Portrait of the Author.

SAINTS and SINNERS; or, In Church,

and About It. By Dr. DORAN. 2 vols. large post 8vo. 24s. "Annual about it." Doran's best work. He has taken a common the state of the state

POPULAR NEW NOVELS.

THREE WIVES. By the Author of 'MARGARET and HER BRIDESMAIDS,' &c. 3 yels.

"These volumes are most interesting, well written, and highly entertaining."—Observer.

MRS. ST. CLAIR'S SON. By Lady

SWEET ANNE PAGE. By Mortimer COLLINS, 3 vol

"The most jaded of novel-readers will find 'Sweet Anne Page'
"The most jaded of novel-readers will find 'Sweet Anne Page'
ufficiently striking and brilliant to excite his attention and increst. Mr. Collins has written three volumes in which there is
not a dull page,—in which the personages are vividly, sharply,
and clearly shown,—in which the interest never fiage,—and in
rhich the plot is loaded with incident and the narrative is fresh
and vigorous."—"Imperiad Review.

MILDRED. By Georgiana M. Craik,

Author of Lealis Tyrel, &c. 3 vols.

"A novel of rare merit. It is admirable at once in structure, in style, and in absorbing and sustained interest. As a love tale it is unsurpassed."—Post.

"This is an intensely interesting story. It is the best novel we have seen from the author's pen."—Sun.

ROBERT FALCONER. By George Mac
DONALD, LL.D., Author of 'Alec Forbes,' &c. 3 vols.

"This book is one of intense reality and truthfulness. It reads
"This book is one of intense reality and truthfulness. It reads
the an absolutely faithful history of a life. If our oriticism
intensive the property of the state of the second of the second of the second of the depend of the depend of the depend tunnan interest. It is a book to be returned to
the depend tunnan interest. It is a book to be returned to

PEARL. By the Author of 'Caste,' &c.

BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY

Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and illustrated by

MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, BIRKET FOSTER, JOHN GILBERT, TENNIEL, SANDYS, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS:

'John Haussa.
Adam Graeme. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Sam Slick's Wise Saws.
Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.
A Life for a Life. By the
Author of 'John Halifax.'
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Sub-

A Life for Author of 'John Rass...

Author of 'John Rass...

Author of 'John Rass...

Author of 'John Rass...

Margaret and her Bridssmaids.

Sam Silck's Old Judge.

Darlen. By E. Warburton.

Burke't Family Romance.

The Laird of Norlaw. By Mrs.

Oliphant.

The Englishwoman in Italy.

The Englishwoman in Italy.

The Englishwoman in Italy.

Agues. By Mrs. Oliphant.

of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS:
Sam Silok's Nature and Human
Naturs.
John Halifax, Gentleman.
The Orescent and the Cross. By
Eliot Warburton.
Nathalie. By Miss Kavanach.
Ale The Walley of a Hundred Pires.
By Miss Kavanach.
Adam Graeme. Py Mrs. Oilphant.
Adam Graeme. Py Mrs. Oilphant.
Cardinal Wisseman's Pops.
Cardinal Wisseman's Pops.
Cardinal Wisseman's Pops.
Author of 'John Halifax.'
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Subuxb.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Subuxb.

THE BROADWAY:

A LONDON MAGAZINE.

Price One Shilling.

Contents of No. I. New Series, SEPTEMBER, 1868. Stretton. By Henry Kingsley. Chapters 1 to 8. With a full-page Illustration by G. H. Thomas.

2. Whispers of Heavenly Death. By Walt Whitman.

3. Partridge Shooting. By "Idstone." With a full-page Illustration by Harrison Weir. 4. Ourselves. By a Woman.

5. Studies on Thackeray: Thackeray as a Novelist. By James Hannay.

6. On an Old Buffer. By Frederick Looker.

False Colours. By Annie Thomas (Mrs. Pender Cudlip). Chapters 1 to 3. With a full-page Illustration by M. E. Edwards.

8. Verses in My Old Age. By Barry Cornwall.
9. The Ocean Broadway. By Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B.
10. Celebrities of the Corps Législatif. By George Makepane
Towle. I. M. Rouher. With Portrait.

11. The Volunteer Crisis. By an Old Linesman

P. Lieut.-General Lord Napier of Magdala: a Memoir. By Lieut. C. R. Low, (late) I.N.

London:
GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

The Rev. J. G. Wood's New Work.

In 1 vol. super-royal 8vo. cloth, 774 pp. price 18s. ROUTLEDGE'S NATURAL HIS-

TO TORY of MAN-AFRICA; being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Man. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. With New Designs by Wolf, Angas, Zwecker, Danby, and others. Engraved by the Brothers Datatel.

Dalkiel.

May travellers have given accounts, seathered rather at random through their books, of the habits and modes of life exhibited by the various people among whom they travelled. These notices, however, are distributed as more whom they travelled. These notices, however, are distributed and they are expensive, and most of them ill arranged; and it has therefore been my task to gather together in one work, and to present to the reader in a tolerably systematic and intelligible form, the varieties of character which develope themselves among races who have notes ayet lost their individually by modern civilization. In this task I have been greatly assisted by many travellers, who have taken a kindly interest in the work, and have given me the invaluable help of their practical experience.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

The Rev. J. C. M. Bellew's New Book.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 920 pages, cloth, price 7s. 6d. POETS' CORNER: a Manual for

Students in English Poetry, with Original Biographical Sketches of the Authors. By J. C. M. BELLEW.

From the Preface :-

"The sense of a want, both in the library and in the schol-room, induced me to undertake the production of this work. There has been a superabundant supply of 'Scietting,' Gens,' 'Specimens,' of Pectry,' but I am not acquiated with any tenth that meets a need which the education of my own children mass.

that meets a need when the education of my own children mass experience, as portable volume, which gives the students fair know has made and the style of our great poets, which supplies him with the most famous or familiar passages of their works, and, as the same time, prepares his mind for the poetry by first of all through the aid of a biography) introducing him to the poet, seems to me to have been long required. I am bound to admit there are publications which, in a measure, have done what I endeavour to accomplish; but they have only strengthened my conviction that something fuller and more complete was needs

sary.

No effort has been or will be spared to render this very important work, which has engaged the constant attention of the Editor during the last two years, the Standard Selection of English

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

The most Popular Novel of the Season is FIRST LOVE and LAST LOVE. By JAMES GRANT, Author of 'The Romance of War.'
The Atheneum speaks of it as Mr. Grant's best production for many years.

Now ready, in 3 vols., at all the Libraries GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

Mr. Charles Knight's New Work. In crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

HALF-HOURS with the BEST LETTER WRITERS and AUTOBIOGRAPHERS.
Second Series. The First Series is published at the same price and size.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate-hill.

Routledge's Standard Library .- New Vol. In grown 8vo. green cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE FAMILY DOCTOR: a Dictionary THE FAMILY DOUTOK: a Dictionary of Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Surgery, especially adapted for Family Use. By a DISPENSARY SURGEON. With numerous Illustrations. The aim has been to produce a book that shall be in very truth the "Family Doctor," suitable for ready reference in all those numerous cases in which it is unnecessary or impracticable to obtain the assistance of a Surgeon or Physician, whose add should ever be sought when there is really an occasion that add should ever be sought when there is really an occasion of the information conveyed is the straight of the product of the produ

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, The Broadway, Ludgate-hill

L

Nº 2

Two T Tour and Meli The M

the Race & C THE ap us an and the

the red ton ha despise admire them, One that w should this ru we car very m we do

think t man t feared. If you impuls you. come 1 first pu nigh t approa ing a d brake. islet, o creek.

> perhar beach space a and st man. Thu every fully 1 by rep

and dr long le

the Gr our bo to see nideral childis science visit. manfu

with o very s settler ahores feet a rican over t When height

the se nver, the M ing ali Wester bold r

stream verita

VIIII

h a full.

ge Illus

y James

Cudling,

akepene

oir. By

rk.

HIS-t of the By the by Wolf, Brothers

notices, ks, many them ill gether in stematic develope viduality assisted he work, cal expe-

pate-hill.

l for

raphical

e school-is work.
' Gems,'
any book

nt a fair bim with and, at st of all the poet, to admit what I ened my as neces-

gate-hill.

on is

OVE.

of War.

gate-hill. k.

EST PHERS. me price

rate-hill.

Vol.

onary

onary

pted for
umerous
shall be
reference
impraon, whose
on for it.
such as
research,
but has
t autho-

pate-hill

ok.

LONDON, SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1868.

LITERATURE

Two Thousand Miles on Horseback: a Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and New Mexico in 1866. By James F. Meline. (Low & Co.)

The Myths of the New World: a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. By D. G. Brinton. (Trübner

THE appearance of these American works offers us an occasion for some remarks on the Prairies and the Prairie Indians. Mr. Meline has seen and the realist indians. Mr. Meine has seen the red man in his hunting-grounds, Mr. Brinton has studied him in books. Mr. Meline despises and hates the Indians, Mr. Brinton admires and likes them. One has lived with

them, the other has not. One of our old writers lays down the rule, that when you do not know the truth, you should always think the worst. We do not call this rule a good one; it is said to be safe; but we can all see for ourselves that it has been very much applied to geographical facts. When we do not know the truth about a country, we think the worst. It is a habit of fear; and with man the unknown is always a thing to be feared. A man likes to see where he stands. If you walk into a strange room, your first impulse is to open the window and look about you. What is unseen is frightful. When you come upon a new islet in the big ocean, you first put it, so to speak, on its trial. You draw nigh to it with hushed breath; as you would approach a lair of tigers, a nest of scorpions; fearing a dragon in every cave, a panther in every brake. Even when you have sailed round the islet, crept into every bay, pushed up every creek, there is still an "interior" to suspect and dread. An "interior" is a bugbear with a long lease of life; so that when you have made a rough sketch of the shining sea-lines-showing, perhaps, a reef of coral, a clump of palms, a beach of shells—you fill in the empty middle space as a howling wilderness, a desert of sand and stones—a place unfit for the dwelling of

Thus it happens that in the early maps of every country you find a Great Desert carefully laid down. You are only too familiar, by report, with the Great Desert of Arrica and The Great D the Great Desert of Australia. They are in all our books and maps. But we are now coming to see that these paper deserts are very considerable humbugs. Like the hobgoblin of childish fable, these hobgoblins of childish science fly when you threaten them with a visit, and actually give up the ghost when you

manfully run them down. manfully run them down.

A few years ago America was troubled with one of these paper deserts; a big, but a very shifty sort of imposture. While our first settlers were dallying with the vine-laden shores of Virginia, and planting their resolute feet around Plymouth Rock, the Great American Desert pretended to have a home just were the greats of the Allechany Mountains. over the crests of the Alleghany Mountains.
When our settlers, nobly daring, crossed those heights, it retired from view; falling back as the settlers advanced; first behind the Ohio river, next behind the Wabash, then behind the Mississippi. There it made a stand; defying alike the trapper and the grazier from the western bluffs of the Big Drink. But when bold men crossed that river, it fell back once more, taking up a new line of defence on the Missouri; beyond which wild and whirling stream some people still fancy that it has a veritable home.

The Great Prairie is full of life; vegetable life, insect life, animal life; green with bunch grass, tawny with sun-flowers; buzzing with mosquitoes, whirring with white birds; snarling with coyotes, humming with rattle-snakes, snorting with buffaloes. Nature is never silent, either day or night. Prairie hens cluck in the wild sage; wolves yelp in the ravines; locusts clatter in the air; ravens screech and fight in the track. In the wilderness of Engedi, and in the desert of Sinai, you may ride for hours, and never catch the sight of a living thing.

The Prairie is commonly painted as a flat country; but this description is a great mistake. The Prairie landscape, from its vast extent, appears in many parts to be flat; yet, in truth, it is a vast upland; rising, like the steppes in Russian Tartary, from the Missouri bluffs upwards to the passes of the Sierra Madre —the first range of that mighty chain of peaks which is popularly known as the Rocky Mountains. The ascent is four or five thousand feet. You may cross a hundred miles of country, east to west, which seem to the eye a flat plain, but water flows down it from west to east in regular lines; and every night finds you on a higher level; sometimes marked by a difference of vegetation, always by a difference in the air. Every day, as you draw away from the Missouri bed, this air becomes dryer, keener, sweeter; until in the upper regions of the Plains it is meat and drink, and serves you, not badly, for rest and sleep. Water is very scarce. Marsh and bog are unknown. Timber is scant. Hence, no masses of poisonous vapour anywhere exist to taint the general air of these grassy plains.

Nothing takes the pride of sight out of you more quickly than a prairie ride. The atmo-sphere is so fine that small things look large, and distant things near. Five miles in from you mistake a couple of ravens for two mounted Indians, the white skull of a buffalo for a Comanche tent. You see a curl of lilac smoke in the grass; you know it rises from a Cheyenne ire; you expect to catch the wild yep-yep; but your knowing teamster hushes your impatience,—"Guess that's kinder twenty mile right away." It is the same with sound. A rifle can be heard an incredible distance, and the

train-man's cry is answered half-an-hour before you come upon his ranch.

Most fretting and most beautiful plague of all in this parched and burning region is the mirage. You roll in the fierce heat of noon through the hot sands and stones; your blood inflamed, your lips blistered, your tongue swollen, your skin prickly, your brain on fire; your cry is, "Oh for one leaf of shade, one drop of water!" when, suddenly, in your front, a few minutes' distance only, a lovely lake is at your feet—a lake with bays and armlets, islands and waterfalls, and shores clothed close to the water's edge with elm and maple. How your eyes open, how your heart pants, how your yes open, how your heart that cooling bliss! You seem to be drawing nigh; a white sail is flitting over the lake; antelopes are lapping on the bank;—yes, there, through the hot sands and stones; your blood lopes are lapping on the bank;—yes, there, under that clump of elms, you will make your bath and take your rest. But while you gaze on the liquid heaven it begins to change. The bay lines break, cliffs rise on the margin, the waters part, and let in sky through the rents. Those shady clumps of trees vibrate and melt. You feel it is all a mockery of the sight; and in the exhaustion of nature turn to the red man's solace under strain of heat and toil and thirst—the Indian weed. Being a Paleface,

clear of wood. Of course, near the great river, in the rich alluvial soil, you find belts and clumps of trees—hickory, bass-wood, walnut, oak, cotton-wood, water-elm. Where the mould is damp, these growths appear. In fact, the Missouri banks are green with forest, not only on the eastern, but on the western bluffs,forests in which you may often catch the smoke of a Pawnee lodge, the gleam of a Comanche tent. The same thing may be said, in a degree, of the Kansas and the Nebraska bluffs; also of the Big Blue River, the Smoky Hill Fork, and other prairie streams of minor note. But these belts and clumps of trees are few and far between: a hundred miles beyond the Missouri they disappear. Higher up the prairie slope, the sun-flower and the sumach are the biggest plants. Yet many signs announce that these mighty plains have once been covered with the sun of the s with timber; and it is probable that the original forests have been swept away by fire. Fire is still the main agent of destruction. In the autumn months, when the herbage is parched and the ground is dry, a spark suffices to wrap a breadth of country, big as an English parish, a breadth of country, big as an English parish, in flames. Fanned by a gentle wind, the flames run forward in resistless lines, lapping out here and there to right and left, but mainly rolling and racing on like an Atlantic tide. Man may wrestle with the fire: Nature can do nothing but submit—wait for the ravisher of her beauty, and perish miserably in his embrace. And man will not always help. The red way may make timprovident of in his embrace. And man will not always help. The red men—most improvident of human beings—take no care of the forest growths; indeed, they feel a savage joy, which boys and girls will understand, in a big fire. Like all savages, they give no thought to the morrow, and take no pains to preserve a thing simply because they have found it useful in their present need. Neither have they much sense of proportion. A Cheyenne would burn a forest to light his pipe, just as he would scalp a white man to get a brass button from his coat. He finds little use for wood, except to burn it, the finds little use for wood, except to burn it, since he builds no shanty, planks no road, and bridges no creek. Four or five trees he turns to some poor account. He smokes the sumach, mixed with the red willow peel. He shapes the hickory stems into shafts and rods. He gathers and eats the oily seeds of the sun-flower, and in the winter months he feeds his horse on the cotton-wood bark. These are almost the only trees for which the red men care, and they care for these things only in the passing hour. They will waste and burn them, just as carelessly as they kill the antelope and buffalo, their future food.

Strange to say, the white man has caught this habit of destruction from his red brother. The Yenghees, clever in all sorts of inventions, have been most of all clever in inventing choppers. In the eastern States, as far inland as the Wabash, wood is the chief enemy of the settler. More than half the soil is still either virgin forest or impenetrable second-growth. The match and the axe are for ever at work, fighting a prolific nature for possession of the soil. The axe especially is at work; and the Yengheeaxe is an instrument sodeftly fashioned that its owner feels a positive pleasure in felling trees with it. Yet nothing is more sure than that white civilization must begin by planting oak, hickory and walnut on the prairie lands. Without trees, you have no shade, and scarcely any moisture. A week under a prairie sun, with no more shadow on your path than may be flung from a bit of white land size was the same beautiful for the shadow on your path than may be flung from a bit of white cloud, gives you a very keen relish for you shrug your shoulders and light a fresh cigar. the interlacing leaves of a forest glade. Timber, Taking these Prairies in the mass, they are too, is essential in a Yenghee town, where the

XUM

Nº 2

drawin

lodge chief.

paint Prairie

stage !

men e

the pra

the M

man's

Cherol

Atlant

wams

wood,

with a

civiliza

homes

lower

strong

check

would

-war

buffalo

the co

Indian

time,

The r

man,

him or

him a

the pa

and s

paint.

will sp

to sav

to be,

the or

observ

grand

game :

afterw

corn.

Reday

in the

the fir

pass

Rome

to be

in a d

game.

prey pluck

skin o

panio

to sei

house

tarry

he pu

arrow

his ex

His h

Such

Amilk

calves

know

him

murd

BUITO

creat

creat

and v

his 1

Al

The

The

Bos

The

best houses are built of logs, the stables of plank, and the fences of slit rails. A few settlers on the edge of the Prairie have already begun to plant out timber on their allotments. They have a hard fight to maintain against locusts and drought. That terrible insect—the genuine western plague, from which neither cold nor elevation frees you-is commonly called a cricket. It is a huge and fierce grasshopper, very much like the locust met with in the Nile valley and on the Plain of Sharon. As in the East, so in the far West, this insect is the enemy of every green leaf and every

young shoot.

Grass and flowers-mainly the bunch-grass and the sun-flower-these are the true denizens of the prairie land. Of these there is a neverending supply. But then, where the grass grows there is food for sheep and kine. And what a wealth of pasture land! We do not suppose that anybody will accuse us of tall talk when we say that the American prairie is the pasture land of the world; the beef country, the mutton country, of the Anglo-Saxon family. One buffalo, we have heard, needs as much land to feed on as a hundred cows. One family of red men - say of ten braves and squaws-requires an estate as big as Norfolk. A hundred thousand men with the spade and plough can live on the territory hunted by a single man with a bow and arrows.

A thousand artesian wells sunk in the Prairie would convert those magnificent plains into a land of beef and butter, of hides and cheese, But, before the artesian well can be dug, the settler will have to make terms with the rattlesnake, the wolf, the coyote, and the red man. Of these present occupiers of the soil, the red men are the most troublesome, for they are not only far more terrible in power than rattlesnakes and coyotes, but they are guarded by a sentiment to which their neighbours of the bush and the ravine may not appeal. The red man is recognized by the public as a brother—a very picturesque and interesting brother—whom it is a duty of the Paleface to protect, even against the consequences of his

The red men who are known to us in books

own weaknesses and crimes.

are not the red men who are met in their warpaint on the Prairie. They are all red, as the men in Europe are all white; but the interval which separates a Croat from an English gentleman is not wider than the interval which separates a Sioux and a Cheyenne from a Mohican and a Delaware. The red men whom our fathers met on the Atlantic seaboard were of chivalric, though savage, race; who showed noble qualities; who were brave, hospitable, magnanimous. They kept their plighted faith. They respected the chastity of women. They had made a great advance from the savage state, for they had ceased to live by the chace only; they had learnt some part of the herds-man's duty and the husbandman's craft. The title of "noble savage" was very properly given to them; and it was not without a certain justice that our poets began to cite them in illustration of some of the simpler and manlier virtues. It is doubtful whether these Mohicans and Delawares belonged to the same stock with the Sioux and the Chevennes. The Atlantic tribes were tall men, with fine heads and eagle noses; the prairie tribes are short and squat, with very small skulls, pug noses, and hang-dog looks. The Mohican was clean in person, the Cheyenne is inexpressibly filthy. A prairie Indian never cuts his hair; he lets it hang down his back in ropes and coils, matted and greasy, with a few twists and lumps of metal (silver by choice) tied up in it. A delicate woman would

not like to stand in the same street with

Red Cloud, the Cheyenne chief; at least not until after he had been scraped and boiled. Red Cloud was a very fine gentleman in his way. He had never done a stroke of work in his life. He had never cut down a tree, drawn a skin of water, planted a patch of ground. He would not curry his own horse, or even pitch his own tent. He was a warrior and a gentleman, who could not soil his haughty hands with labour. Yet, the fellow never washed either hands or face. The only cleansing he ever got was a soak of rain or a souse in some river, from both of which he would come shivering and cursing in his quiet Indian way. A redskin's toilet has no connexion with water in any shape. You come upon a lodge; a Comanche tent, made of skins, and rudely daubed with figures, the totems of the tribe; a huge fellow is lolling and smoking on the ground, while two or three squaws are puzzling about his head, and combing through their fingers his long and greasy locks. You may see a band of Sioux come riding into a white village, say into Denver or Central City, with a trail of mares and colts behind them, followed by bundles of squaws on foot, fainting under loads of skins and billets. The skins being sold to the white pedlars, the men slip from their horses, seize the coin, rush into the colour-shops (always to be found in a prairie village, next door to the grog-shops), smear their faces once again with grease, and then patch on, in streaks and dabs, a mass of yellow-ochre and blood-red paint. No funnier sight is now to be seen on this planet than a band of these Cheyenne warriors in front of a looking-glass.

The squaws, we are sorry to say, are not cleaner than the braves; while they are certainly less picturesque and handsome. These squaws are not allowed to wear long locks, for flowing hair is a sign of nobleness; and a prairie woman is at best no more than a slave. A man buys her for a blanket, and sells her for a flask of fire-water. He can beat her; cast her

off; put her to death.

The prairie women are not attractive. They are short in stature, with squat figures, crooked legs, and very big mouths. Like the men, they tattoo their breasts and faces; but they delight in the coarsest colours and the ugliest lines. A white man must have lived a long time on the Prairie before he can think with any complacency of having to marry a Cheyenne wife.

On the whole, the prairie tribes are probably a thousand years behind those Atlantic Indians who have given so many heroes to our romance

and our song.
Some small remnants of the nobler Eastern tribes-Shawnees and Delawares to wit-are still found on the Missouri bluffs: the first near Wyandotte, where the Kansas river flows into the prairie stream; the second some four miles below Fort Leavenworth. These tribes are comparatively civilized. The Shawnees of Wyandotte are very much mixed in blood; some all but white; and the men not only settle on the soil, but keep shops and banks, lend money at sixty per cent. (on the sly), and practise the politer arts. Their chief, who has made money, and taken the name of Armstrong, might hold his own, in bargain and sale, against the smartest trader in New York. These Shawnees have made some progress. They have become nearly white. Armstrong laughs with a knowing chuckle when you tell him the famous story of his ancestor and Count Zinzendorf. The founder of the Moravian missions was one night resting in the Wyoming valley, among Shawnee lodges, on a visit to some Methodist preachers. For some cause, the Indians were annoyed; and in the dark midnight they crept to his lonely hut, meaning to scalp him. The braves stole softly

to his canvas lodge, lifted a corner of the hanging, and saw the old man, seated before a fire, with a bible on his knee, and a huge rattle-snake coiled across his feet. Indians believe that a man whom a rattlesnake will not harm is a Manito—a saint, a prophet, a child of God. The desire to kill the Count died down in their hearts, they crawled away, and told their wondering fellows of the sight which they had seen. No such charm would work on the had seen. No such charm would work on the modern Shawnees of Wyandotte; but then, as we saw just now, they are almost white; and by a special Act of the Kansas Parliament they have been admitted to the full rights of American citizenship.

The Delawares are a purer race, and they have a certain amount of staying power; but they make bad settlers. These red men have been driven from the Susquehannah, where their noble ancestors made the treaty with William Penn. So long as we have known the Delawares they have been a mild sort of savages; the Five Nations styled them Squaws; but, thanks to their close connexion with the Palefaces, they have now become formidable to their wild brethren in the West. Not liking to settle down, they wander through the Prairies, and push their way above the Rocky Mountains; not so much as hunters of buffalo, as in the guise of trappers, guides and dealers. Armed with good revolvers and sharp bowie-knives, they laugh at the tomahawk and the poisoned arrow; and with the confidence felt by white men, they never hesitate to dash at any number of enemies, however great. We are sorry to say this interesting tribe is slowly but surely dying out.

Among other tribes are the Pawnees, whom the French call Wolves; men far inferior in the scale to Shawnees and Delawares. They are true Western Indians; natives of the country now known as Nebraska. You cannot trust them for a moment. They will dishonour white women, and hack the head off a sleeping guest. These wretches, much broken in battle by the savage Dacotas, are seldom found more than two hundred miles beyond the Missouri bluffs.

The real Prairie Indians are the Chevennes. the Kiowas, the Arappahoes, the Comanches, and the Sioux. These are all genuine savages, living solely by the chace, and called by the Shawnees and Delawares "the buffalo-eaters." Of these six tribes, the most notable are the Cheyennes, the Comanches and the Sioux. These powerful tribes are friendly, often allied against other tribes, and latterly against the Palefaces. No one knows their number; we have heard Western trappers say they are a couple of hundred thousand strong. The general opinion is, that they are rather increasing than diminishing in number; but the coming of two great lines of railway through their hunting-grounds-the Nebraska line and the Kansas line-will drive away elk, buffalo, and prairie fowl; and when the supply of wild game is thinned, the Sioux and the Cheyenne will not stay long behind.

A tender heart does not dwell with pleasure on the thought of an original and interesting branch of the human family suddenly dying off the planet; but if any thought could reconcile us to the extinction in a few years of the Comanche, the Sioux, and the Cheyenne, it would be that of their low organization and debased

habit of mind.

They are all thieves, cut-throats, and polygamists. An old Comanche chief, called Isa-Keep, told General Marcy that he had four sons; that they were fine lads, and a great comfort to him in his old age-for they could steal more horses than any other young men in his tribe. In French, the name of the Sioux is Cut-throat; and the sacred sign of this tribe is the action of

YIIM

of the

efore a

rattle

believe

t harm

of God.

wn in d their h they

on the hen, as

e; and at they Ame l they

r; but ve been

villiam

awares

ne Five

nks to

s, they

settle

s, and

ntains: in the

Armed

cnives

isoned white

num-

orry to

surely

whom

in the

ey are

them

These

avage

hun-

ennes,

nches,

vages, y the

aters."

re the

These

gainst

es. No

West-

ndred

, that ng in

lines

_the

drive

when

Sioux

sting ng off

ncile e Corould

pased

poly-Isa-sons;

rt to more ribe. roat; on of

nd.

drawing a knife from ear to ear. Every Cheyenne drawing a kinte from ear to ear. Every Cheyenne lodge is full of squaws: five or six to a single chief. As one philosopher in black and yellow paint expressed it, "First thing man want on Prairie is plenty wife."

Prairie is pienty wite.

These tribes are all hunters, and the hunting stage is the lowest moral condition in which men exist; yet low as may be the condition of the prairie tribes, one would wish it were possible to save them from destruction. We have seen the Mohican and the Cherokee fade in the white the Monican and the Cherokee rade in the white man's presence, though the Mohican and the Cherokee, when our fathers found them on the Atlantic shores, were already dwellers in wig-wams and villages, sowers of grain, hewers of wood, and trappers of wild beasts. Compared with a Sioux and a Cheyenne they were almost civilized. Yet they are gone from their old homes; all but gone from the world. And the lower tribes of the West will go; in fact, if the strong white men of the West were not held in check by the New England philanthropists, they would be cut off from the land, root and branch,
—warrior, squaw, papoose,—long before the
buffalo and elk, the wolf, the rattlesnake, and the coyote.

Boston insists, with noble zeal, that the Indian races shall be saved. How? Up to this time, every attempt to save them has failed. The red man will not work; he is a gentleman, a warrior, a councillor, a hunter. Plant him on the soil, and he will run away. Build him a house, and he will pitch his tent in the parlour. Give him an estate, and he will cut down all the trees. Clothe him with coat and shirt, and he will still daub on the warpaint. Give him a handful of dollars, and he

will spend it in one day on whisky and tobacco.

The reason why all these well-meant efforts to save the red men from perishing fails seems to be, that we have tried to save them against the order and law of Nature.

The life of man, so far as it comes under observation at all, divides itself into three grand stages. Man is first a hunter of wild game; next, he is a herder of goats and kine; afterwards, he becomes a grower of herbs and corn. A Prairie Indian is in the first stage; a Bedaween Arab in the second; a Norfolk farmer in the third. A man cannot pass at will from the first stage into the second; still less can he pass from the first stage into the third. If Rome was not built in a day, neither is a man to be changed in a day-in a generation; hardly in a dozen generations.

A hunter is a wild man. His food is wild game. He lives as the tiger lives; catching his pane. He lives as the tiger lives; catching his prey by his superior cunning, strength, and pluck. The flesh of that prey is his food, the skin of that prey is his mantle. He is the com-panion of wild beasts, and his only art is how to seize and kill them. He may not build a house; he may not till the ground; he may not tarry in one place: for the wild game which he pursues is always flying from his poisoned arrow and his plunging knife; and the law of his existence chains him to the buffalo track. His hand is lifted against everything that lives. Such a man is the Cheyenne.

A herdsman is a tame man. His food is A herdsman is a tame man. His food is milk and cheese, the flesh of goats and of calves. He has to provide for his wants by knowledge, care and kindness. The cow yields him milk and the goat yields him cloth; yet he wins these requisites from them, not by murderous cunning, but by tender love. He surrounds himself with a world of helpless creatures—goats and horses, sheep and cattle; creatures for whom he has to think by night and watch by day. Where the hunter sharpens his blade, the herdsman has to sharpen his wits, if he would thrive in his art and increase

his flocks. Such a man is the Bedaween | the advocate of a system whose "conventional

A husbandman is a social man. His food is various and dainty—a mixture of wild game, of domestic animals, of fruit, grain and green stuffs. He is, in the highest sense, a student and economist of nature; a nursing father to every good and useful thing. Such a man is the Norfolk farmer.

Is it not absurd to fancy that a Cheyenne can be changed in one day from a hunter into a husbandman? The Bedaween who is now a a nussandman? The Dedaween who is now a herdsman was once a hunter; and in future ages he may become a husbandman:—but not in one day. The Turks are trying to settle one of the Pastoral Desert tribes, the quick-witted and unwarlike Ferdoon branch; but the forcing system fails in Syria as it fails in America. The settlers run away; and the only visible result of this waste of philanthropic power is that the tribe declines. A wise waiting on Nature seems to be our only hope.

A Prairie Indian must first become a herdsman; after he has reached the Bedaween stage, he may advance still further. It is a long course, but we cannot stray from what are seen to be the laws of growth. The first step has been taken in this progress in the intro-duction of the horse into America. It is through the horse that the Cheyenne's intellectual and moral nature has been reached. The horse has helped him to catch his prey, and the horse has therefore taught him to feel and think. He has come to care for one animal, because it is useful to him. That idea may expand. Our duty, clearly, is to encourage it. When a Prairie Indian steals a cow, he kills and eats it, as he would a buffalo. If we could persuade him to keep it for the sake of milk and cheese, a large step would be gained. A cow would make its owner gentle, would be a drag on his wild movements, and would slowly rouse in his heart the desire to possess flocks and herds. The grandson of such a man might grow into an inferior sort of Pastoral Arab; and his descendant of ten generations might even aspire

to pass muster as a Norfolk farmer.

It is a slow process; but growth is slow, and
Nature will not be hurried in her work.

The field is vast, and there is room for all. From the Missouri bluffs to the Black Hills there is a country larger than India, which can only be held as grazing land. Crossed by two lines of railway, pierced by a thousand wells, it will afford room for many villages and towns; but the people will be graziers, and the surface will be covered with flocks and herds. In those great pasture lands some remnant of the red race may be saved, living the life of herdsmen and shepherds; while their miserable brethren, kept by a mistaken charity in the Eastern cities, are dying, like dogs in the gutter, at the grog-shop door.

The British Army in 1868. By Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B. Second Edition. (Longmans & Co.)

Army Reform: a few Words on the Purchase System, and Regimental Organization, with some Practical Suggestions for their Improve-ment. By J. C. O'Dowd. (Ridgway.)

Sir Charles Trevelyan and Mr. O'Dowd both profess to have the same object at heart—the good of the army and of the nation; but the methods by which they propose to arrive at their end are as wide apart as the two poles. surrounds himself with a world of helpless at their end are as wide apart as the two poles. Sir Charles Trevelyan is so well known as an creatures for whom he has to think by night and watch by day. Where the hunter sharpens his blade, the herdsman has to sharpen his wits, if he would thrive in his art and increase

The methods by which they propose to arrive as wide apart as the two poles. Sir Charles Trevelyan is so well known as an earnest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the armet was an earnest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the armet was an earnest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the ordinary social state. Sir Charles Trevelyan is so well known as an earnest advocate of the ordinary social state. Sir Charles Trevelyan is so well known as an earnest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the ordinary social state. Sir Charles Trevelyan is so well known as an earnest advocate of the abolition of the purchase armest advocate of the abolitio

appellation" he considers to be as "damning as it is undeserved."

Sir Charles Trevelyan stands upon firm ground. It has been admitted on all sides that if we had to create a new army, the one system which we should be certain not to adopt would be the purchase system. It stands, in theory at all events, self-condemned. It cannot be right that one man should be able to purchase over the head of another. It cannot be right that an officer should sink his capital in a precarious life annuity, and reap no reward from the State at the expiration of his many years of service. But, as Sir Charles shows, these are among the least of the evils of the system. It perpetuates feudal prejudices in the army, and prevents our military service becoming in a true sense popular. It bars the road to advancement, and by so doing drives from the gates those who would willingly choose military service for their lot, did there only exist any reasonable hope of improving their condition. As matters stand, not only does the soldier see small prospect of ever rising, but promotion to a commission is almost the worst thing that can befall him. Can it be supposed that under these conditions the army can be "in a true these conditions the army can be "in a true sense popular," that its ranks can ever be filled with the class that forms the backbone of England, her genuine working men of any rank? Is it not rather a certainty that if "Abandon hope" is written up over the portals, only the hopeless will enter?

What we want is, in the first place, a system that shall make the ranks as nonular as any

that shall make the ranks as popular as any other calling, that shall enable us to select our recruits in the labour-market, instead of having to hunt them up by disreputable meanssystem that will give us intelligence in the ranks as well as mere physical courage, that will give us good non-commissioned officers as well as brave men. If this is ever to be, purchase must be swept away. Military service chase must be swept away. Animary service must provide a carrière ouverte aux talents; and superior ability, intelligence and zeal must meet a suitable reward. The highest ranks must be attainable to the recruit; the cold shade of caste must cease to exert its fatal influence. It is no use to promote men from the ranks to be purchased over, and it is essential that promotion should be tolerably rapid. Sir Charles Trevelyan enters carefully into the question of promotion and retirement, and the probable amount of compensation for the abolition of purchase, and of the current charge of the army under a revised system. All this we have had from him before in other forms, and it is to his fourth chapter on the "term of the soldier's service and constitution of the army of reserve," that we would specially

invite attention. In this chapter he shows clearly and forcibly the advantage of reducing the length of service. Not only is it generally admitted that young Not only is it generally admitted that young soldiers are actually better as troops than old soldiers, a fact never better shown than by General Trochu in his peerless work on the French army: but between short service and long service just lies the difference, whether the army shall be a great educational agent that shall train and fit men for after life, or a great centre of demoralization through a reserved. great centre of demoralization, through a pro-longed life of enforced celibacy, and the absence of those natural influences which maintain the healthy tone and self-respect of the ordinary

whom 2,166 were sentenced in 1865 against 1,325 in the preceding year; indeed, it may be remarked, that the increase of commitments among this class of soldiers has been steadily progressive from 335 in 1859 to 2,166 in 1865. It might, perhaps, be desirable that some investigation into this great increase in a particular class should be made." "The phenomenon," says Sir Charles, "is explained by the causes to which allusion has been made. When a soldier has nothing more to learn, and is no longer influenced by the prospect of returning to civil life, he generally loses heart and begins to deteriorate." And then, what an army of reserve we are losing by this re-enlistment of old soldiers! It was shown by Major Leahey not long since, in an able pamphlet on organization, that we might have one young soldier in the ranks and one old soldier in the reserve for the cost of one old soldier in the ranks.

We cannot follow Sir Charles Trevelyan further. He has dealt with his subject not only with uncommon boldness, but with a sagacity as unusual. There is no reason why, as he indicates, the army should not be made the means of popular training, both physical and moral, on the largest scale, thereby bringing to bear on the lowest members of the community influences of education and discipline of the greatest moment. His suggestions must assuredly bear fruit, and produce, sooner or later, changes of importance to every member of the State. Not only would they tend to make the actual army more efficient, but to encourage a more rapid movement of the civil population into and then out of the army, so as to bring the army educational agencies to bear on the community, and to lessen both the dangers and

the evils of a standing army. If Mr. O'Dowd had a better cause to plead. he would, perhaps, argue in a more earnest and less flippant manner. He endeavours to prove that purchase is not purchase, and that a system under which an officer, while in the service, receives as pay but scanty interest on the capital he has expended, and, on retirement, only his capital, without interest, is a "self-supporting system of retirement." His special pleading will avail with those who fear sacrifice of existing interests in the event of change,—or who, like Lord Clyde when he was sixty-two years old, have "never thought about it." But, spite of all his convictions, he is "by no means prepared to deny that the system is capable of modifications which would work well for the service." His plan is the reduction of the regimental commissioned ranks to three-Lieut.-Colonel, Captain and Lieutenant, and the abolition of purchase above the rank of captain. This is a suggestion of some importance, but is it sufficient? It is but a half measure, dealing with but one of the symptoms of an unhealthy condition. It is the temporizing expedient of a man who feels that his cause is already lost, and tries what he can save by concession.

The Search after Livingstone, (A Diary kept during the Investigation of his Reported Murder.) By E. D. Young. Revised by the Rev. Horace Waller. (Letts & Son.)

Mr. Young has not much to tell us, and what a style as to be painful, if not unintelligible.

It is a pity that the work of revision, entrusted to Mr. Waller, has not been performed with more diligence. How Dr. Livingstone could be compelled to leave a country in his official capacity, how the flutter of the Union Jack can decimate annually vast tracts of African

gress of a ship, are among the many puzzles afforded us by Mr. Young's method of writing. We can afford, however, to pass over these blunders. Small as it is, the book has some signal attractions. It is the literal and truthful record of the search set on foot by the Geographical Society when the report of Dr. Livingstone's death was circulated in England. Mr. Young was at the head of the party sent out to the Zambesi and the Lake Nyassa. It was he who traced Livingstone's footsteps beyond the scene and after the date of the supposed murder. This alone would entitle him to a hearty welcome.

Our readers will remember that the writers in this Journal never accepted the report of Dr. Livingstone's murder. Mr. Young doubted the truth of it from the first. He knew too well the character of Moosa, the author of the rumour and the sole witness. This man had served under Mr. Young for more than a year on the river Shiré, and the sketch which Mr. Young gives of him prepares us for any amount of rascality. The only thing in favour of Moosa's story was that it seemed perfectly consistent. Moosa told lies, and he stuck to them. Cross-examination did not shake him. To those who had known him before, his antecedents were against him, and he had an evident motive for trumping up the story. All these reasons weighed with Mr. Young and with the Council of the Geographical Society. On the other hand, the tribe which was said to have murdered Livingstone was known to be hostile and dangerous. The track which would have to be followed by a searching-party was difficult in the extreme; information was often refused by the most harmless natives; when given freely it might be least trustworthy. Mr. Young takes us with him through marshes teeming with animal life, dead levels of reeds without a bush or a tree, and up the chain of waterfalls extending for thirty-five miles, which carries the waters of Lake Nyassa down to join the Zambesi. He introduces us to native kings, who are seldom sober, but who keep more than forty wives to stimulate their capacity for drink by a novel process of tickling, and who fill their guns to the very muzzle with oakum, plugs of iron, human brains made into a paste with castor oil, and, last of all, a handful of coarse blasting-powder. We have many varieties of natives, and an unpleasant sameness of musquitoes. The crocodiles have a most healthy appetite, and are ready for anything from a man to a hippopotamus. We must find room for Mr. Young's description of hippopotamus-

"I do not know that there is anything in the way of sport that requires such consummate courage and coolness as this mode of hunting. The hunter has to trust entirely to his activity with the paddle to escape the charges of the animal, and a touch from the monster upsets the frail canoes as easily as a skiff would be capsized by a touch from a steamer on the Thames. It requires, in fact, that the harpooner should keep his balance exactly as he stands in the bow of his long slim canoe, and that during the utmost excitement. The moment the weapon is lodged in the hippopotamus, he has to sit down, seize his paddle, and escape, or he is instantly attacked: nor is the next stage of pro-ceedings less fraught with danger. It now becomes necessary to get hold of the pole, which floats on the water: the iron head of the harpoon, which has come out of its socket, remains attached to this pole by a long and very strong rope. The hunter hauls upon this till he knows that the hippopotamus is under water, just 'up-and-down' beneath his canoe. To feel for the moment when the line suddenly slackens-a sure sign he is rising to the surface-and to prepare to deliver another harpoon the instant his enormous jaws appear with soil, and how a fair wind can impede the pro- a terrific roar above water within a few feet of you,

is about as great a trial of nerve as can very wall be imagined. Constantly are the canoes crushed to atoms. The only escape then is to dive instantly, and gain the shore by swimming under water, for the infuriated animal swims about looking on the surface for his enemies, and one bite is quite enough to cut a man in two. When I add, that the presence of blood in the water is the sign for every crocodile within hall to lick his lips and make up stream to the spot, I am sure it recommends itself as sport to the most enthusiastic canoer in England, or the most blasé sportsman."

As a picture of still life, contrasting well with the animation of this last scene, take the account

of the Morambala marsh:-

"It is in such spots as these I am describing that animal life abounds beyond conception. The plentiful supply of water, the rank vegetation for cover and for food, and the patches of forest, afford all that the antelope tribe and the large game of Africa require. Elephants, rhinoceros, and buffalo are very plentiful, whilst waterbuck, zebra, harte-beest, and numerous other animals stray about in mixed herds. The labour of penetrating far in these marshes is terrible, nay impossible, except when the dry season is at its height: then of course the heat is fearful. Still there is a wild kind of charm connected with them. Acres of azure blue lilies hide the water in places, and for the moment deceive the eye which has acknowledged day by day the similar hue above. Hollyhocks and convolvuli are amongst the reeds, the palm tree's stateliness and the acacia's blossoms are things that fix themselves on the mind; the mists are whiter the cries of the birds wilder, the largeness larger, and the stillness of the dawn more still upon these lagoons than anywhere else. All nature by consent seems to acknowledge this reign of stillness, knowing that sound travels so easily and swiftly over water and through white fog. Rarely is silence broken, and then only by sounds which utter allegiance to the scene. It is the lion's roar before the dawn, the hippopotamus' trumpet vibrating over the glassy expanse of water as day breaks, and the shriek, as from another world, of the fish-hawk —these sounds are allowable and allowed in the Shiré marshes. The report of a gun is sacrilege; a bird's song would be destruction. By the pools stand white, ghostly-looking bitterns, bleached for night, whose very lustreless eyes seem sworn to perpetual silence: they rise from the sedge in flakes; they slide a few boats' lengths over the water and then settle down again, lifeless and alone. Myriad strings of geese move twice a day, when the sceneshifting must be done,-that is, when sun rises and sun sets-but they do it as noiselessly as they can. Troops of pelicans pass here and there, quartering the heavens into long lines with the geese, but no noise comes from them, they never move again when once they alight unless disturbed, for all and everything must help to keep all still."

Two or three more descriptive passages of similar if not equal merit, give Mr. Young's book some literary attractions. The actual de-tails of his search for Livingstone, the links of circumstance which gradually made up a chain of proof, the account of relics left behind in friendly villages, and of the dramatic por-traitures given by the natives, cannot be dealt with in the same way, but must be looked for in Mr. Young's own pages, and must be recog nized as forming his truest claim on public

attention.

The Corset and the Crinoline: a Book of Modes and Costumes, from Remote Periods to the Present Time. By W. B. L. With Engravings. (Ward, Lock & Tyler.)

THERE is a story of a handsome young couple who, while pursuing their wedding trip, agreed that in memory of the event and to keep up the spirit and sentiment of it, they would annually put on the dress in which they had started, and dine together in some rural retreat on delicate viands and romantic souvenirs. They kept to their bond for half-a-dozen years, when ridicule Nº 21: spoiled Fashion that wh hideous, the anni tric-look was give Such every su their we

and the did not day. L the swe appear themsel them, a another girl in would l a party Whe dress, ended the fas day for so like off the intrusi

> "in a assigno bit of snaded the Fr came t should in Lor in Eng in the wearin Beaut things

dance

sidere fashio zine, thence 0US SI dress "soci can re ances of un hideo

> slight tures and deck sense "Bol shou

Liset halfwere poet in di

mon ever or i the poe win 2, '68

Try well crushed stantly, ter, for on the

enough

ocodila

eam to

s sport or the

ll with

ccount

e plen-

ord all

me of

harte-

a these when se the charm

e lilies

lay by d con-

tree's

s that

r, and these

know-

over

utter

efore

g over

and

n the

ge; a

ight,

they then yriad cene-

can.

ering

t no

gain

and

s of

ng's

s of

d in

por-

for

cog-blic

odes

the

igs.

ple

eed the

lly

ind ate

ule

spoiled their appetites and killed romance. Flesh and blood, like Ben Jonson's Charis, but sashion had by that time so changed its laws sweetly kerchiefed, that what once seemed graceful had become hideous, and the children of the village where the anniversary was kept laughed at the eccentric-looking couple as they passed. The thing was given up.

Such an end would be the certain result of every such experiment. Monsieur et Madame Dents, in the old French song, remembered their wedding suits, the dress of "satin blanc" and the "habit jaune en bourracan," but they did not put them on annually in honour of the day. Let any woman whose wife-hood is but half-a-dozen years old come down to dinner in the swelling crinoline of her bridal time and appear among her sisters, who are now putting themselves into umbrella-cases, with trains to them, and she will look as if she belonged to

them, and she will look as if she belonged to another century:—just as a few years ago a young girl in an English "cottage bonnet" and veil would have looked if she had dropped among a party of nymphs, at croquet, all in "porkpies" and barefacedness.

When Talleyrand said of a French lady's dress, or undress, that it began too late and ended too soon, his epigram had no effect on the fashion. It was the fixed fashion of that day for even well-born girls to show much more of themselves than of their dress. They looked of themselves than of their dress. They looked of themselves than of their dress. They looked so likely to let all drapery slip more than half off them, that the coryphées grew jealous of this intrusion on their rights and privileges. "I will dance to-morrow night," said a déesse de la danse "in a wreath for my head and a couple of assignats for a tunic!" This was intended as a little faction, but Mello Bisardon was a constituted. bit of satire; but Mdlle. Rigaudon was persnaded to refrain from giving it effect, lest her authority in matters of costume should people the French saloons with operatic Eves. Thence came the old joke that if this threatened fashion should be adopted, it would be at once adopted in London, and the most fashionable modiste in England would be Madame Gaubert.

Whether there has ever been a sense of beauty whether there has ever been a sense of beauty in the inventors of styles, cut, and method of wearing dresses may very well be doubted. Beauty, the decent and graceful propriety of things, is the last matter that seems to be considered by the followers of those who make the fashions. If you turn over the Lady's Magazine, from its commencement to its close, and thence down to the latest number of its numerous successors, you will not find a design for dress — that is, for a dress to be worn in "society"—that has in it a single quality that can recommend it to an artist. The eyes of our ancestors got accustomed to each development of unlovely fancy as it appeared, just as our own eyes got reluctantly reconciled to the hideous fashion of yesterday, become acquies-cent in the mode of to-day, and will accept, after slight remonstrance and some ridicule, the picturesque or unpicturesque horror of to-morrow.

The prettiest sight in the world is a fair and modest English girl fairly and modestly decked; and decked in its primitive and poetic sense meant covered. Bards may praise the "solutis Gratiæ zonis," the nymphs whose shoulderstraps are down to their bracelets, the Lisettes who wear their cotillons as if they were half-inclined to slip out of them; but there were also the "decentes Gratise" whom the poets honoured. We have had maids decked in dresses that out-flourished May, sweeter than the flower that takes its name from the month, and the objects of as happy homage as ever found expression in honest, ardent verse, or in prose coined in the heart and uttered by the lips. The beauties at whose shrine the purer poets bowed were all the more beautiful and winning for the veil that wrapped their beauty.

Nay, her white and polished neck, With the lace that doth it deck, Is my mother's,

says Cupid of that exquisite nymph, whose least charm, we are further told, lay in what was given for mortal eye to honestly look on,-

For this beauty yet doth hide Something more than thou hast 'spied; Outward grace weak love beguiles.

And observe that these poets who thus played with the pretty fashions of the mistresses they loved were neither priggish themselves nor loved primness in their mistresses. Herrick presents his to us as he would ever have nymphs to be,—and "a sweet disorder in the dress" is a fashion to be admitted,—but he has no idea of girls being attractive who have little or nothing to wear, or who, at least, wear little or nothing and mistake widely-opened eyes for eyes of admiration. He seems to have never even seen the ivory shoulders of his Julia; he only guesses at them from looking on her face. He has no pulse that will move for a prude, but he has a true sentiment for the decking of his love-a joyous nymph in a joyous dress :-

s dress:—

A lawn about the shoulders thrown
Into a fine distraction;
An erring lace which here and there
Inthrals the crimson stomacher;
A cuff neglectful, and thereby
Ribands that flow confusedly;
A winning wave, deserving note,
In the tempestuous petticoat;
A carcless shoe-string, in whose tie
I see a wild civility:
Do more bewitch me than when art
Is too precise in every part.

When Herrick's poetic ardour leads him away from this outward fashioning of the nymph, and he contemplates his Julia with not more dress than a modern young votaress of Fashion lightly drags about her at an evening party, or

The prime of Paradise,

he quickly corrects himself, and says, with a good deal of licence perhaps, after all :-

I thus hou must, then blush thou through
A lawn, that thou may'st look
As purest pearls, or pebbles do
When peeping through a brook.
As illies shrined in crystal, so
Do thou to me appear;
Or damask roses where they grow
To sweet acquaintance there.

Even Prior, whose Chloe, for whom he wrote, was but a loose-bodiced, high-kilted hussey, saw the grace and beauty, and uses to boot, of becoming fashions worn by the modest young. His Henry sets before his Emma, as among the worst consequences of the disguise contemplated in the story, the abandoning of the dress that so well became her :-

No longer shall the bodice aptly laced From thy full bosom to thy slender waist, That air and harmony of shape express, Fine by degrees and beautifully less; Nor shall thy lower garment's artful pleat, From thy fair side dependent to thy feet, Arm their chaste beauties with a modest pride, And double ev'ry charm they seek to hide.

It is just the air and harmony here alluded to that seem to be wanting in modern costume, especially in the pictured samples of it given in the volume before us, of the prevailing fashions of the last two or three generations. At an earlier period there was manifestly more tests and appropriateness; in female acceptance. taste and appropriateness in female costume, wearing which, Beauty's daughters were not unworthy of their descent. No small amount of illustration of this matter may be found in this book, 'The Corset and the Crinoline.' Our conclusion is, that Venus, or Juno, or Minerva, would have looked very ridiculous in modern appendages, and that modern mortal ladies, who have most depended on them for success, would look more ridiculous still if they could

stand with the immortal three, challenging another judgment of Paris.

NEW NOVELS.

Wild as a Hawk. By Katharine S. Macquoid. 3 vols. (Tinsley Brothers.)

'Wild as a Hawk' belongs to a class of novels which tax the ingenuity of the critic somewhat severely as to the terms he should employ in passing judgment upon them. They are of the kind which are neither good nor bad,—not calculated, on the one hand, to excite enthusiasm, nor, on the other, to call for condemna-tion. Fulfilling, and just barely so, the con-ventional requisites of a work of fiction, but never rising above the very dead level of these, they supply—it is to be presumed, from the fact of their existence—a want, and their literary status is, perhaps, best indicated by the word harmless.

In such a work one expects to find a certain amount of adventure, a certain amount of sen-timent, and a certain amount of character-painting; and in 'Wild as a Hawk' all these are to be had in a measure, though not in anything like an equal degree. Marjorie Durnford, the heroine, is the chosen vehicle through which they are presented to the reader, and Marjorie Durnford alone; for beyond her there is no other character of any real prominence. We do not except from this remark her aunt, Ursula Leir, who at one time seems likely to become important; still less the hero, Murray Keene—stern, dignified and undemonstrative the hero whom lady authors delight in; least of all, the conventional stage ruffian, Royston. The whole action, as well as the whole interest of the work, centres in the doings of her from whom it derives its title—a title, indeed, to which some portions of her conduct in the earlier parts of the tale seem fairly enough to entitle

The scene opens in South America, and at the time when Murray Keene is married to his first wife-a connexion of the Durnford family. It should here be stated that there is a moral which pervades the story throughout, namely, that expressed in the old saying, "Marry in haste and repent at leisure," and accordingly we find at the commencement Mr. Keene's wife, having passed through the first ordeal, busily occupied in making experience of the second, only that the form her dissatisfaction assumes is of a more demonstrative kind than that commonly included in the word repentance. We find her, in fact, assuring her husband that she never loved him—never will, and desires only to be separated from him. Almost at the same time their house is attacked by robbers, sacked and burnt; and while both escape in different directions, each believes the other dead. Thus ends what is properly the prologue of the plot, which is from that time enacted amid other scenes, and for the most part with other characters.

We are now introduced to the Durnford family, resident in the paternal mansion in England, and shortly learn, amongst other details relating chiefly to their former grandeur and present decadence, that that family has the misfortune to lie under a curse. No Durn-ford is to succeed another in the direct line, and all are either to come to violent deaths or to bring disgrace upon the family. The present female representative seems in every way a fit subject for Fate to work its worst upon. She is eccentric, headstrong, and of an ungovernable temper; so much so that neither her father nor any one else is able to manage her. Instances of these unfortunate characteristics are detailed; amongst others, her chastizing

Mr. Royston, one of her father's friends, who had presumed to regard and treat her more as a child than she considered was her due. At length, it being found impossible to keep her within bounds at home, she is transferred to the care of two maiden aunts, in the hope that she may profit by their example and precept. But Marjorie is incorrigible. She horrifies her aunt Louisa by her vagaries, and wholly disgusts her aunt Ursula by making the conquest of a gentleman in the neighbourhood, whom that worthy spinster had hitherto regarded as a devoted admirer of herself. Upon a misunderstanding with this gentleman, she suddenly decamps altogether, and takes up her abode alone, at an inn some distance off. Here a series of adventures occurs. She engages herself as companion to an invalid lady, meets again with Mr. Royston, and, becoming in a short time tired of the one and singularly enamoured of the other, she departs under the escort of her whilom enemy to London. Arrived, however, she again alters her mind. The impropriety of her conduct has at length com-menced to dawn upon her, and, taking advantage of a favourable opportunity, she gives Mr. Royston the slip, and returns home, coming, as is imagined there, straight from her aunts' From this point a change comes o'er the spirit of the tale. Sufficient has been shown of Marjorie's temper to prove her right to the title of "wild as a hawk"; and it is time for the serious dramatic interest to begin. This is brought about by the discovery of the fact that she has all along been sincerely in love with the gentleman whose acquaintance she made at her aunts'-none other than Murray Keene, of whose history the reader has already learnt something,—and by the rivalry between that gentleman and Royston. An unnecessary complication is also here introduced in the sudden reappearance on the scene of Keene's wife; but as that misguided lady is only brought to life again for the express purpose of being summarily disposed of shortly after, her resurrection and subsequent final decease in no way interferes with the progress of the plot and its dénoûment, which now approaches. This remains in the hands of the four principal characters-Marjorie, Murray Keene, Ursula Leir and Royston; and after an attempt upon the part of the two last to blacken Marjorie's character has failed, the appropriate termination is brought about:—she is united to Keene; and the curse of the Durnfords having by this time, in a manner not quite satisfactorily explained, run its course, they are left in the enjoyment of unalloyed bliss.

Flirts and Flirts; or, a Season at Ryde. 2 vols. (Bentley.)

This novel is much better than its title; as a reflex of the shifting, varying, brilliant, idle crowd who saunter through the season at Ryde, wearying themselves in the pursuit of pleasure, it is certainly clever. It is like a moving panorama, with the author for a lively show-woman to tell us what it is about, and to describe the incidents. There is a thread of real interest running through the slight narrative, which is very well managed: like the events of every day, which seem to take their rise in apparent accident, one thing growing out of another, but which really have their root in the character and conduct of the individuals, and throw out their fibres through the life of each. There was truth in the title of that old Minerva Press novel 'Conduct is Fate,' by Mrs. Meeke, a long-forgotten author; and the novel before us, 'Flirts and Flirts,' goes to prove the same.
The picture of social manners is not flattering to the "girls of the period." The beautiful

flirt, Miss O'Grady, was intended by Nature to be something much better, and the reader feels a sorrowful interest in her prodigal waste of gifts, which might have made her a model woman, if vanity, love of admiration, and idleness, like moths eating into a garment, bad not destroyed the texture of her good qualities. She escapes the degradation of marrying a bad and profligate man for his money only by accident; the previous disappointment of her affec-tions would have taken no hold upon her had not her habits of idleness and self-indulgence been inveterate. Mrs. Courtnay is a flirt of a darker colour: a discontented woman, an unloving wife, she comes to guilt and ignominy; but the beginning was the same as in the other instance. The whole novel may be taken as a commentary on idleness, and on the mischief that comes of it. The men, on the whole, are a better set than the women; they have more generosity and have more right feeling, though it does not lead them into using their lives to any adequate purpose; but Sandy contrasts well with Kathleen, and Capt. Courtnay is better than his wife. Count Manfredi, the melo-dramatic hero who works woe to many women, is a mere young lady's hero, nothing but a lay-figure. The other personages have a distinctive character; they move and talk like human beings in society. The conversations are colloquial and the grammar often goes astray; but a knowledge of English and the practice of composition are entirely omitted in the catalogue of things necessary in the training of women intending to be authors in these days. The writer of 'Flirts and Flirts' shows so much talent for catching the fleeting lights and shades of manners and characters, that we wish she would give herself a little trouble to cultivate that talent, and so enable herself to produce something better than a slight sketchy novel, which, though clever, is as ephemeral as the foam left on the sands of the place it illustrates.

A Winter in Corsica; with the Journey There and Back. By Two Ladies. (Low & Co.)

WITHOUT attempting more than a surfacesketch of the manners and scenery of Corsica, these two ladies have written a pleasant and useful volume. They have told us exactly what they did and saw; and the result is that their experience will help others who wish to go and do likewise. tourists writing for future English tourists naturally lay a stress on such things as will attract or repel their class and nation. The authors of the present book do not dwell exclusively on such topics. They have much to say that will interest general readers. There may not be anything in the description of Corsican untidiness to those who live under the dominion of a laundress, and escape to their club in the evening. But every one can appreciate the easy and familiar sketches of the journey through the South of France and along the Riviera, of the rambles in the neighbourhood of Ajaccio and the drive through the heart of the island, of the passage of the Simplon in the snow. All these may be skimmed with pleasure; and, though we may not retain a vivid recollection of them long after we have laid down the book, we may at least remember that, while they passed before us, we enjoyed

What the ladies tell us of the house accommodation of Ajaccio, of the scarcity of food, and the slovenliness of servants, will no doubt weigh with many who are in search of a winter climate. It is chiefly for the sake of these that the book has been written; but they will do well to remember that most of the Corsican

inconveniences are mere exaggerations of those existing in Italy. Once get beyond the places where English people are known, and where English prices have been specially imported, and you can hardly wonder at the want of English luxuries. The ladies remark that, when a Corsican woman brought them a bottle of wine without a cork, she supplied the want by putting her thumb in the mouth of the bottle. They complain that a Corsican servant "had no idea how to clean a room except by sweeping the dust from the floor through a doorway, and leaving it in a little heap in the passage outside, where it would remain for hours unless we insisted on its removal. She would then take it up in her hands and throw it out of the window." They describe their first lodgings in the town of Ajaccio as adjoining an open space full of wet manure, in which horses and mules stood snorting and kicking. In another set of lodgings, which they looked at, there was no table in the room that would do for their meals, and on their mentioning this, the land-lady replied, "Oh, there is a large one in the kitchen." When the washerwoman brought back their linen, it was neither starched nor ironed, and the answer to a complaint was that the ladies had not ordered their clothes to be ironed. These, of course, would be drawbacks to a stay in Corsica; but they might be met with in many Italian houses. People who go far afield must be prepared for some discon forts. Thanks to the present authors, the next visitors to Ajaccio will know what to expect, and can provide against those annovances which fill several pages in this book. Had the two ladies been more chary of their personal experiences, the book might have been more pleasant to read, but it would have had no such practical value.

We cannot but think our authors a little too severe in their linguistic criticism. A girl of fifteen, fresh from the country, cannot be expected to speak good French all at once. The poor English vice-consul at Ajaccio is not properly rewarded for his civility by the publication of his letters verbatim et literatim. When we find him using such expressions as "in first ilieu," otherless if you chouse better," "stopping lodgings for you," "nurishment on board," "to this apartment and on the same flore having doors of communication and wishing to add some other rooms or bedrooms you may obtain them in paying an additional amount of a few francs," we see that he must be a foreigner. The authors describe him as "a pleasant-looking elderly man, a Corsican, with a long white beard"; and surely his age, his position, and his courtesy entitled him to more respect than the ladies have shown him. The notice stuck up at the railway-station in Genoa, "Selling of bills ceaset five minutes before the departure of the trains," and the advertisement of the pension at Nervi, "Great property of service and dinner at the card," are fair game. But then neither railway station nor pension looked up lodgings for the English ladies, or called upon them while they were in quarantine. We have heard of the imperfections of the washerwoman; it is, as the authors observe, a pleasing trait of national character that her little daughter, when making out the last washing bill, wrote "Bon voyage" upon it. Probably most readers will be inclined to take leave of the book in much the same words, hoping that on their next journey the two ladies will meet with fewer discomforts, will enjoy themselves quite as much, write as pleasant an account as this,-and refrain from publishing it.

XUM

Report de Prode Si Philoso -[Li

Nº 21

The W Trav publi A coll

Science of publicial con of the three (made. sample as deve

of the the ju tells us signed in que colleag with p

The pa earnes

France Corne hesita merit

on the gram, under them.

A la j and r of fic spite fellow

before no me toi d from

Walt and · mast ists a

poets M. Char rema pictu

Lond we d of a write for t

eour ever nove is hi

yore resp

M. with Gardan dat

those

places

where

orted

nt of

when

tle of Want

of the

rvant

pt by

igh a

ap in

main

loval.

hands

They

VD of

all of

stood

et of

Was their

land-

n the

ought

l nor

that

to be packs

met 10 20

com-

next pect,

two

expe-

plea-

rl of

e ex-

The

pro- . lica-

hen

first

top-

ving

add

tain

faw

The

hite

han

uck

g of

ure

the

vice

But

hex

led

We

ttle

ing

hat eet ves Report on the Progress of Letters—[Rapport sur le Progrès des Lettres, &c., par MM. Sylvestre de Sacy, Paul Féval, Théophile Gautier, et Ed. Thierry]. (Hachette & Co.) Philosophy in France in the Nineteenth Century —[La Philosophie en France, &c., par Félix Ravaisson]. (Same publishers.)

The Working Man's A B C-[A B C du Travailleur, par Edmond About]. (Same publishers.)

A collection of Reports on the Progress of Science and Literature in France is in course of publication. They are a consequence of Imperial command, and appear under the auspices of the Minister of Public Instruction. Of the three dozen separate Reports, made or to be made, the first two works named above are samples. They treat of literature and science as developed in France chiefly within the limits of the last quarter of a century, and they are the judgment of men who are, the Minister tells us, the best qualified for the mission assigned to them. In the first of the two works in question, M. de Sacy introduces his three colleagues; which being done, M. Féval proceeds to deal with French novels, M. Gautier with poetry, and M. Thierry with the drama. The papers of all these writers read rather like sprightly feuilletons; but they are meant to be earnest and grave. M. de Sacy even thinks that France has had quite enough of Racine and France has had quite enough of America and Corneille, and of their school,—he does not hesitate to say that French newspapers too often merit the severities which have been inflicted on them,—and, above all, he gravely assures that the contract in reads that look like an enithe Minister, in words that look like an epigram, that "letters can develope themselves only under a government which loves and honours them. The Emperor honours and loves them." A la façon de Barbarie, mon ami!

Then comes M. Féval, to speak of romances and novels. He is the author of a long work of fiction called 'Madame Gil Blas'; but despite the rule "place aux dames," the young fellow of Santillane still resolutely keeps his place before the public, and "Madame Gil Blas" (by no means devoid of merit), cries in vain, "Ote toi de là, que je m'y mets." What we learn from this expert is, that "in the domain of fetion the romance invented chastity." For Walter Scott, M. Féval has a hearty, honest, and wholesome enthusiasm, as the master of masters, whom the petits maîtres among novelists affect to decry, as the mere dandies among poets speak disparagingly of Pope. But when M. Féval says that Walter Scott "paints Charles the First at full length," we can only remark that we should be happy to see the picture. When he tells us that "the poor of London dress in black to sweep the streets," we discern that he has been made the victim of a joke by M. Assolant, who is lauded as a writer of imagination, and not without reason; for this gentleman once dreamed he had been in England, and wrote a description of the country before he was awake. M. Féval, however, maintains that there is no imagination in novel-writing,—no real originality,—but that all is history, whether the romance be of kings of yore, of social life, or of contemporary manners. Indeed, as reflections of human story, he even respects those novels at which pure-minded people shake their heads, after carefully read-

Greece over France, and whose honey would have deceived the bees of Hymettus. So says the most eminent critic in France, for the work assigned to him by the minister. Chénier was much more modest in judging of himself. He laid down his pen to be bound by the executioner; and when he leaned his young brow, for a moment, against the upright post of the guil-lotine, he gently murmured, "I had something there, nevertheless." He had much there; more than his luckier brother ever had in his head. than his luckier brother ever had in his head. Nevertheless, the pencil of André Chénier is uncertain. His 'Lydé,' his 'Arcas et Palémon,' his 'Hylas,' and others of his Idylles, are more purely classical than anything of the sort in French verse; but in 'L'Oaristys,' his Daphnis is an impudent étudiant, and his Nais a grisette. She is order to the definition of the def She is only a modiste of the old "Galerie de Bois" type, and not a nymph of Diana. Such a nymph, on being pressed to sit on a grassy bank, would not have exclaimed-

Vois, cet humide gazon Va souiller ma tunique, et je serais perdue!

M. Gautier reviews most of the modern poets. One great use to be derived from his paper by foreigners-and they will equally profit by M. Féval's,-is that it directs them to so many authors of merit, of whom they have probably heard nothing previously. When the critic touches English matters there are the usual amusing inaccuracies. He smiles at "l'Harwey amusing maccuracies. He similes at "Tharwey sauce," which is not so precisely named by Byron, in 'Beppo'; and he speaks of "Thomas Hook, the celebrated English humourist and caricaturist." We naturally concluded that such a description pointed to *Theodore*, but we found that, by the "caricaturist," M. Gautier meant Thomas Hood, the author of 'The Song of the Shirt.' Engage Arm, 'The Bridge of Sighs.' Shirt, 'Eugene Aram,' 'The Bridge of Sighs,' and 'The Plea of the Midsummer Fairies.'

Sparkling and clever as-M. Gautier's report is, there is in it too little of Alceste, too much of Philinte, and in such a document too much of Philinte is as wearisome as Oronte with his sonnet. The sum of all is, an expression of embarrassment on the part of M. Gautier as to what conclusion he may fairly reach. "Among all those poets whose works we have analyzed, which one of them will inscribe his name in the

which one of them will inscribe his name in the glorious and consecrated phrase—Lamartine, Victor Hugo, Alfred de Musset? Time alone can reply. And exit!

Enter M. Thierry, who does not forget to praise M. Féval, and, as it would seem, all the world of French dramatists besides. Molière is gone, but Eugène Labiche is "the Picard of the Palais Royal, but a Picard with some of the features of Molière." Corneille and Racine seldom appear, but "the authors of the 'Belle Hélène'" do. M. Thierry informs us that we may pardon parodists like these for having travestied Homer, because they have excited laughter, and because "Homer himself pardons them from the heights of his serene immortality." How M. Thierry got his information we cannot say; but we attribute no such leniency to Shakspeare, nor suffer him to be ridiculed in his own poetry. When Mr. Sothern recently tried to deliver a scene from 'Othello,' giving the original text in a Dundreary fashion and emphasis, the audience, so far from taking the joke, heartily hissed the actor. M. Thierry, however, does not accept the "Il y sera peut-être, et je crains ma faiblesse" of M. Halévy's people shake their heads, after carefully reading in order to judge honestly.

M. Féval having retired, he is succeeded by M. Gautier. M. Féval had named M. Gautier, with great praise, among brilliant writers. M. Gautier, in return, is silent about his friend, but enrols himself among French poets. He dates modern French poetry as springing from André Chénier, who waîted the pure air of ancient dates modern french poetry as springing from and we trust that the Emperor and M. le

Ministre will have the same comfort from M. Thierry's assurance. We beg to recall to all the above "reporters" the Tambour-Major of Béranger.

To resume. Romance is a teacher of doubtful qualifications; poesy has many a son, but which of them will be crowned is yet a puzzle; while tragedy and comedy will go back to the old loves when they have done flirting with the

The conclusions of M. Ravaisson as to Philosophy are equally encouraging. We recommend his eloquent "Rapport" to the deep study which it demands and deserves. It reconciles many theories wide apart, is brimful of a tender love for all men, and foresees that all will be right at last; that truth will spring from a combination of doctrines; that man's loyalty to God will be made perfect; and of course—it is inevitable-a vast amount of resulting glory accrue to France.

Finally, we have M. About, whose "A B C" has certainly appeared in print before the chapters were collected into a volume. He, too, is full of philosophy; and his teaching amounts to this, that the worker is the true man, and that there are many more workers than some people imagine; that most men are producers, consumers, and re-producers; and that with a heart for work, love for one another, perseverance in improvement, and courage under reverses, the world will be a very beau-tiful world indeed. This is good philosophy; and if we cannot act quite up to its require-ments, the nearer we go in that direction the more we shall be aiding towards founding that Elysium on earth which M. Ravaisson hopes for us all, and in which M. About, in his clear, pleasant way, shows the workman will have a right of inheritance.

"Ecce Agnus Dei!" or, Christianity without Mystery. (Longmans & Co.)

THERE is a class of writers each of whom makes two discoveries: first, that theology is per-plexed with difficulties by reason of human perversity and prejudice; secondly, that he himself is destined to make all easy by force of superhuman candour and sagacity. There was a most excellent Roman clergyman, John Milner, afterwards a Vicar Apostolic, who published, we believe about 1802, a work which went through many editions. Strange to say, troversialist is now well known does not appear under his name in Watt's Bibliotheca, pro-bably because he chose to be only J. M.: it is right to add that he is not entered under John Milton. But the title of the work is very definite, 'The End of Religious Controversy!' always reminded us of the floor of the bottomless pit! The controversy is not at an end; and the pit is not floored, we believe : though the quantity of good intention exhibited by a host of writers on theology alone ought to suffice, if the thing can be done. We are never long with-out some book which settles all the points, with great wonder that no one has done it before. The process is not peculiar to theology: in every subject, from algebra to heraldry, the work of a man's own thought has a subjective clearness which he cannot find in others. That clearness is not a conceit, but a truth: home manufacture has, for home purposes, a lucidity, a consistency, and a strength of endurance, which cannot be imported. Error begins when a speculator cannot make himself aware that all this blaze of light only shows inwards, and is dark lantern to the rest of the world : few are able to turn the bull's-eye round.

There is a chain of ecceities: we have as

Nº 21

Scotlan

equable

fication

quente

and its

stream

there a more I

with a

Pomor

ways t

travell

of mor

dation

exagge

for in

was a does v

have '

troop

acting

old w

angier

trious,

neithe

been when Bi

undou

ness o

in the celebr

helper may i

old co

farth

made

in for

shipp

matr

betweend and

religi

realn

set d

race

prese

Old

aver

and

in be

thin

and

boat begi

inpe

Thu wee vail in the Shoome and as that mandes

"T

good a right to this word as the schoolmen to We have Ecce Homo, Ecce Deus, Ecce Agnus; perhaps at last this call will not suffice, and we shall hear the more emphatic En ecce. The writer before us, who leaves no mystery in Christianity except the name of the great expositor, has found, says the preface, from his early years that Bible commentaries are unsatisfactory. He asks whether this may not arise from writers setting out with mis-taken views of the being and character of the Almighty, and moulding the Scriptures to suit such views, unconscious that they were looking through a perverted medium? He asks as innocently as if he were the first to whom the idea had suggested itself. Such commentaries, he justly adds, are useless and misleading. A key to the principles by which the Bible is to be understood might seem to be acceptable, if only one could be found willing, to some extent able, and withal bold enough, to undertake it. He therefore commends his work to the Queen and all her subjects, especially to Convocation and the Clergy, "in whose hands, under favourand the Ciergy, "In whose hands, under an our able circumstances [with 'Ecce Agnus' in their hands?] authoritative declarations of doctrine might safely be left." As to Nonconformists, the book offers them a clue out of their doctrinal labyrinth: they will request the author, who is a Churchman, to arrange his own department first.

The pleasant self-opinion we have produced would not, by itself, have tempted us to notice a work of no great title to respect; that is, would not have been sufficient temptation. We lately remarked that, in all the conflicts of opinion, the distinctive points of the Athanasian Creed are very little discussed. We looked forward to the arrival of this conflict : and here we have a straw the direction of which shows the way the wind is coming. It is as we should have expected: the beginning will be made with depth of nothing but self-sufficiency; but greater power will then be tempted into the field, and at last the dignitaries of the Church will be found on different sides, and the Committee of the Privy Council will decide that various positions of the Athanasian Creed may be understood, as the Cheeryble butler phrased it, "leastways in a contrairy sense, which the meaning is the same." We are glad of the smallest approach to this time; for in sad earnest we see that the real struggle of truth against equivocating subscription will never begin until the Athanasian Creed is fairly in hand as to what it means and what it requires,

The author of this work holds that "Christian verity," which talks of "persons" in the common acceptation, is not verity: that to receive the Father and Son as separate persons is Antichrist. This is enough to show the kind of dispute which the work raises.

The author deals largely in that kind of sophism which is so common among theologians—and not unknown to others—namely, attributing to a writer the inference which they think he ought to have drawn for himself from his own words. For example, in describing Socinus, he says it was the opinion of Socinus that "Jesus Christ was simply a human being superior to all others that had preceded him—that he was, therefore, no Mediator." He has never, we are sure, read a word of Socinus: he holds that a human being, and no more, cannot be a mediator; he knows that Socinus held Jesus to be a human being, and no more; and he therefore sets down that Socinus denied the mediatorship. It is not worth while to produce refutation from Socinus himself: a sentence from the Racovian Catechism, which was commenced by Socinus, and finished by his disciples, will suffice; it is the accessible source of pure Soci

nianism, as distinguished from all other shades and grades of anti-Athanasian heteroday;—
"The offices of Christ consist in his being a prophet, or the Mediator of the New Covenant; our High Priest; and our King." It is impossible for any person who knows anything of Socinus to repress a smile when he hears Socinian used as the especial term of reproach for a modern Unitarian. The famous heresiarch was so much nearer to orthodoxy than those who now go by his name, that the Trinitarian disputants, if they knew all, would be as loth to use the term Socinian as the Unitarian to bear the name. This is a hint for the combatants in the war of which we have spoken.

We do not think it worth while to enter further upon the work on which these remarks are made: it shows good intention, good spirit, and good printing; bad reasoning, bad learn-

ing, and no arrangement.

A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1860; exhibiting the Origin and Growth of the Principal Mechanic Arts and Manufactures, from the Earliest Colonial Period to the Adoption of the Constitution; and comprising Annals of the Industry of the United States in Machinery, Manufactures and Useful Arts, with a Notice of the Important Inventions, Tarifis, and the Results of each Decennial Census. By J. Leander Bishop, A.M. M.D. With an Appendic, containing Statistics of the Principal Manufacturing Centres, and Descriptions of Remarkable Manufactories at the Present Time. 3 vols, Third edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, Young & Co.; London, Low & Co.)

THEIR title promises so much, and is so suggestive of entertainment and instruction, that, notwithstanding certain ominous qualities of their outward appearance and internal embellishments, we opened Mr. Bishop's bulky volumes, hoping to find in them something to reward us for the labour of perusing them. The lines on which an historian of American industry should work are obvious. Instead of wasting time and space on undistinguishing details, the essentials of which are common to the labour of all communities, a competent writer on so fine a subject would contrast, in a few brightly-worded pages, the condition of the country, when the earlier settlers brought European civilization to its long-stretching coasts and vast forests, against the present aspects of the wide land, teeming with rapidlygrowing cities, whose populations are still in-adequate to the task of turning to profit a tithe of their natural resources. He would exercise his ingenuity in gathering into the smallest possible space, and arranging with luminous attractiveness the statistics which, though most important as evidence of the fruitfulness of America's energy in arts and commerce are powerless to exhibit what is distinctive in the conditions and results of her industrial activity. And having thus compressed into narrow compass all facts not specially illustrative of America, he would expend his best pains and all his force in displaying the relations of politics and labour in the great Republic, the influence which the local arrangements of the various states have exercised on local productions, and the exceptional circumstances which have aided or hindered American enterprise in its competition with the industry of older countries. But what he ought to have compressed Mr. Bishop has expanded with laughable prolixity; and what he ought to have made the conspicuous features of his work he has dismissed with a few paragraphs of cursory

notice. To realize the method of his labour, English readers should imagine the case of an English scribe who should pass from shire to shire, and from town to town, collecting facts snire, and from town to town, emercing near for the illustration of the past industry of each locality from the works of its special topo-graphers, and gleaning data for the glorification of its present prosperity from its leading men of business; and who, after dressing up his straggling compilation with extravagant eulogies of private persons and their commercial establishments, should call it a history of British arts and manufactures. To efforts of such a low kind we are indebted for these big, cumbrous, almost worthless volumes, which extol the achievements of inventors who never invented anything original, and shopkeepers whose only title to renown is Mr. Bishop's testimony that they have carried on business to good purpose. In one place the compiler belauds a newspaper proprietor and journalist respecting whose attainments he observes, "Without the scholarship of the college, without extensive reading—few men, perhaps, have read fever volumes—he has acquired by long reading of newspapers and intimate connexion with people of larger culture, by a close observation and a quick and natural power of appropriation and absorption, much of the results and advantages that these give to men, and few of our journalists write more gracefully and scholarly than he does," All which, and pages more of the same sort of twaddle, may be gratifying to the respectable journalist, and not otherwise than conducive to the commercial success of the compiler's volumes: but we are unable to see the connexion between the gentleman's almost total ignorance of books and the growth of American commerce. Another worthy, whom the compiler covers with adula-tion, calling him "an eminent inventor, who has extended his exploration into fields comparatively untrod by others," is Mr. Gait Borden, of whose services to civilization we give the sum, divested of the hyperbolical adornments with which Mr. Bishop's artistic cunning garnishes it, when we say that he is clever at preserving meats and other kinds of food. This eminent inventor's Meat Biscuit is said to have won the approval of Playfair and roused the enthusiasm of Mr. Solly. Opening the work at another place, we come upon portraits of six hatters-or, to use Mr. Bishop's more impressive words, six "Re-presentative American Hat Manufacturers" of whose countenances it is enough to say that, so far as facial shape and expression are concerned, Representative American hatters seem to bear a strong resemblance to ordinary hatters on this side the Atlantic.

Summers and Winters in the Orkneys, By Daniel Gorrie. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

THE Orkney islands have not lacked poets, historians, or showmen. They have been sung about, their chronicles have been written, and their beauties have been described. This, however, has seldom been so well done as it is here by Mr. Gorrie. He treats of the seasons, the religion, the old lords, peasant life, town incidents, agriculture,—of journeys by land and voyages by sea. All this is done briefly and clearly, pleasantly and unpretentiously; the writer, in fact, has not only something to say, but he says that something well. The place itself seems a pleasant place,—not half so far off as it once was, nor in anything so gloomy and terrible as it was once described. Its cold—that used to be, indeed, a dreadful matter to endure—has been influenced by the Gulf stream, and has been so greatly tempered, that it is not now so severe as that of the south of

abour,

of an ire to

f each

topo-

cation g men

ip his

estab h arte

v kind

lmost

ment

g ori arried

ce the r and

ts he

f the

men, as ac and larger k and

ption, these

write does!

ort of ctable

ive to

umes:

ween books

other

dula-

, who com-

Gait

n wa olical

tistie

t he other Meat al of Mr.

e, we use

"Re-

that.

con-

seem

tters

By

oets. sung

and

howhere , the inci and

the

say, place o far

omy

Ita atter Gulf that h of Scotland, whose general temperature is not so equable as that of the northern islands.

Other streams have established other modiflections. Kirkwall, perhaps, is not more frequented than it used to be, its waters by ships and its streets by their crews; but generally a stream of outsiders is setting towards it, and there are few localities to which tourists could there are lew localities to which courists could more profitably and pleasurably take their way. The old perils of that way have disappeared with so many other old-world things; and Pomona may be reached from London in more ways than one, and all agreeable, at least to a traveller with a longish purse and a fair amount of money in it. We may observe with commendation, that there is no attempt in this book at eraggeration of any sort. Mr. Gorrie does not, for instance, even insinuate that Shakspeare was a Scotchman; but, on the other hand, he does venture a conjecture that the bard may have visited Aberdeen when Fletcher and a atroop of players, chiefly from London, were acting in the Granite City! As between the old world and the new, the Orcadians thus stand with regard to modern religions and ancient superstitions:—

"The peasantry as a class are frugal and indus-trious, grave in demeanour, and quiet in their ways. It is rare to find one of their number who can neither read nor write, and they seem all to have been well grounded in the facts and doctrines of the Bible. Their piety is of the old, simple, sincere, and obting, unquestioning type. A certain rude-ness of speech and manner, which once characteraces of speech and manner, which once characterized the people, has disappeared under the influence
of wider culture, and earnest evangelical preaching
in the multiplied churches of the Islands. The
celebrated visit of the Haldanes, toward the close
of the last century, produced beneficial results, and
helped the formation of religious habits. Whatever
may now be the case in other parts of Scotland,
Sanday is still kept throughout the Orkneys in its
del covenanting integrity. In foul weather or fair old covenanting integrity. In foul weather or fair the people troop from their cottages regularly as the day of rest returns, and the families that live farthest from the church are generally first in their pews. An increase in the number of churches has made Sunday sailing less common or necessary than in former years; but fisher-boats, laden with wor-shippers—grey-haired old men and white-hooded matrons-may still be seen gliding across the ferries between Egilshay and Rousay, or Papa Westray and Westray. While a high tone of morality and religion pervades the mass of the Orcadian pea-santry, it must be acknowledged that the ghost of santry, it must be acknowledged that the ghost of superstition has not yet been finally laid in the old realm of the Valkyrie. 'Trow tak' thee' may be set down as an innocent bogy-phrase, intended to fighten children, and indicating no real belief in the existence of a nineteenth century malignant race of fairies or dwarfs. The fantastic notion, still preserved in curious legends, that drowned people were changed into seals, has also passed away. Old women, however, still retain an unaccountable aversion to turbot, and avoid naming this excellent and respectable fish when crossing sounds and bays in boats. Some people also deem it unlucky to call things by their proper names at particular times, things by their proper names at particular times, and there is a strange prejudice against turning a beat widdershins, or contrary to the sun, at the beginning of a voyage. In certain districts the people only marry when the moon is growing, believing that the waning moon is 'fruitless'—a superstition which recalls the words of Theseus in the 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' Chanting faint hymns to the cold fruitless moon. Thursday is also esteemed the luckiest day in the seak for available.

week for marriage. In former years the belief pre-valled that if a cow were killed when the moon was in the wane, the beef would dwindle in the pot. Should the first lamb of the season be white, the

woman, with two light blue eyes gleaming weirdly in her corpse-like face. She must have been kith and kin to Sycorax, the 'blue-eyed hag,' mother

That could control the moon, make flows and ebbs. The Stromness Hecate boiled her kettle, muttered her incantations, and so raised the wind both for herself and her dupes. Kin to Sycorax, she was also the 'weird sister' of Steine Bheag, the Rossshire witch, whose wonderful deeds were recorded by Hugh Miller in his 'Scenes and Legends.' Though Bessie has left no successor in the sale of winds trade, there are old crones lingering about the Islands who possess charms for curing toothache, and for insuring safety in childbirth. One of these charms is a little pamphlet of two or three pages, containing a 'Copy of a Letter written by our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ; King Agbarus's Letter to our Saviour, and our Saviour's Answer; His Cures and Miracles; Lentulus's Epistle to the Senate of Rome concerning Jesus Christ.' The Letter of Jesus Christ, 'faithfully translated from the original Hebrew copy now in the possession of Lady Cuba's family at Mesopotamia,' promises happiness and prosperity to the household in which a copy of it shall be found, and thus the pamphlet is greatly prized and carefully preserved by superstitious old women. First introduced, perhaps, by a travelling merchant, or 'yagger,' in the palmy days of the great Kirkwall Fair, it still circulates quietly among some of the cottages in Orkney and Shetwinds trade, there are old crones lingering about among some of the cottages in Orkney and Shet-

Either as a manual or a memorial of travel Mr. Gorrie's book will be found equally useful and agreeable; and a reader will find much interest in comparing it with Barry's costly quarto of the last century.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE,

Goethe and his Friends—[Aus Goethe's Freundes-kreise, von Heinrich Düntzer]. (Brunswick, Vieweg; London, Williams & Norgate.)

To those who have read much about Goethe the To those who have read much about Goethe the title of this book is at once attractive and suggestive. We naturally think of Schiller, Herder, Carl August of Saxe-Weimar, and of the many others with whom Goethe was on terms of intimacy. Some of these friendships were so long, so devoted, so undisturbed by discord or variance, so wholly unsullied by selfishness, that they form the brightest pages in the life of the great German. On the other hand, there are passages in that life on which we do not care to linger: misunderstandings with those who might have been friends, and ings with those who might have been friends, and ngs with those who might have been friends, and quarrels which now appear infinitely little; and these, we regret to say, are the very passages selected by Herr Düntzer for laborious and wearisome essays. 'Goethe and his Quarrels' would be a more fitting title for the book than the one which has been adopted. It is true that Herr Düntzer has been adopted. It is true that Herr Duntzer has written before on Goethe's true friendships. This time, moreover, he has chosen his subjects with a view of proving that in all the cases where there was a quarrel Goethe was not to blame; but, even if this were established, it would not make the book at all more interesting, or justify an erroneous description. We cannot admit that those whom Goethe saw two or three times, those to whom he wrote two or three civil letters, while to whom he wrote two or three civil levels, while perhaps afterwards he avoided them, or even pil-loried them in his epigrams, were in any sense his friends. They certainly were not his friends in the same sense of the word as would be applied to Schiller and Herder. With Klopstock, for instance, Goethe does not seem to have had more than one Goethe does not seem to have nad more than one meeting. How often he saw Gleim does not clearly appear. We do not know that he ever spoke with Cornelius. Voss was on the best of terms with Goethe when they first met; but this pleasant beginning soon yielded to an unaccountable sort of estrangement. The treatment which Reichardt omould the first lamb of the season be white, the omen is still regarded as fortunate, and the appearance of a black lamb is deemed unlucky. So late as 1814 there lived an old beldame in Stromness, than the low charge of sixpence. Bessie is Herr Düntzer had honestly reprinted his essays described as having been a withered, sharp-featured under a less fallacious title, we might have left

him to discuss all these points with any who might be willing to become his readers. We can vouch for the fact that their place would be no sinecure. It is still worse when they are entrapped into it.

is still worse when they are entrapped into it.

We have before us the following pamphlets:

A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Worcester, by Henry,
Lord Bishop of Worcester, at his Visitation, in
June, 1863 (Rivingtons),—A Charge delivered at
his Tenth Visitation of the Archdeaconry of Buckingham, in June, 1868, by Edward Bickersteth,
D.D. (Rivingtons),—Christ's Mystical Body: a
Sermon preached at the Visitation of the Ven.
the Archdeacon of Norfolk, at Downham Market,
on the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 1868, by
C. G. Floyd, M.A. (Rivingtons),—The Position of
the Church of England as a National Church historically considered; being the Primary Charge of
Henry John Rose, B.D. (Rivingtons),—Church
Prospects and Church Duties: a Sermon preached
in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, at the Visitation
of the Ven. the Archdeacon of Leicester, June 10,
1863, by the Rev. David James Vaughan, M.A.
(Macmillan),—The Irish Church Question: a Parochial Sermon preached at Christ Church, Marylebone on Sunday, June 14, 1868, by the Per. (Macmillan),—The Irish Church Question: a Parochial Sermon preached at Christ Church, Marylebone, on Sunday, June 14, 1868, by the Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies, M.A. (Macmillan),—Notes and Thoughts on the Education of the Cleryy at Home and Abroad, and on the Scarcity of Candidates for Holy Orders, by William Michell, M.A. (Simpkin & Marshall),—Religious Meditations on the Romish and English Churches, and 1,800 Questions humbly asked for Straightforward Answers, of their respective Clergy; from the Pope and Archbishop to the Preaching Pedlar, by William Skinner Phillippo (Platt),—A Word to Roman Catholics in Favour of the Irish Church, by Patrick O'Doherty (Ridgway),—and The Speech of the Lord Chawcellor on the Irish Church Suspensory Bill, June 29, 1868, printed for the National Protestant Union (Seeley).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Barber's The Crack Shot, 12mo, 8/6 cl.
Bellew's Poets' Corner, or. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Bellew's Poets' Corner, or. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Bellew's Poets' Corner, or. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Belke (Lady), Afrs. St. Clair's Son. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Bosanquet's Universal Simple Interest Tables, 8vo. 21/cl.
Bradshaw's Traveller's Dislay and Route Record, 12mo. 5/c 6.
Burgess's Old English Wild Flowers, 12mo. 3/c 6.
Bandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers in Russia, New Eddit (Murray), 19/cl.
Blandbook for Travellers, 20/cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, Modern Geography, 13 maps, cr. 8vo. 21/cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, Modern Geography, 13 maps, cr. 8vo. 21/cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, Modern Geography, 13 maps, cr. 8vo. 21/cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, Modern Geography, 13 maps, cr. 8vo. 21/cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, 3 vola, post 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, 3 vola, post 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Blandbook for Shilling Atlas, 3 vola, post 8vo. 31/6

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Ore House, near Hastings, August 16th, 1868.

Mr. Hyde Clarke has had the kindness to publish, in your issue of this day, a letter addressed to myself and the Council of the above Society. On my own part, and in the name of the Anthropological Society, I thank Mr. Clarke for the great interest he evinces in its affairs, and more especially for his kindness in calling attention to its debts, I join heartily with Mr. Clarke in his desire to see a larger balance to the credit of the Society at its bankers, and trust that the publication of his letter may have the effect of inducing many gentlemen

Nº 21

could no

discussion page to

"the fie

nation i

ovation

partial fort ran

which v

his chai

airs wh

Brussel

for a st fruits o

given s

eggs ha French

produce

among

licentio

He urg

and no

at the

the par

hreast

and les

the mo

of bline

-all

immed

-mak

ment.

of soci

lande but to

French

the sla the ad

but ke

guard disord

Peo

conder ten the

is a pa

with a

be of

those not re

recurr

preser

rage.

exasp read u

admit

his sh

to the

—I a

Lond

Palac

neith

being

would

at present in arrear, to at once pay their subscrip-

I fully coincide with Mr. Clarke that the Society should free itself from its connexion with the Anthropological Review, or any other publication which has caused hundreds to leave the Society. Mr. Clarke says he has "repeatedly urged the abandonment to its proprietors of the Anthropo-logical Review as a means of diminishing the debt." I shall be happy to render my best support to any scheme having for its object the increase of the funds at present at the disposal of the Society.

I was, unfortunately, not present at the last

general anniversary meeting, but I find the follow-ing extract in the Report of the Council:—"The Council are fully sensible of the important services rendered to the Society by the Anthropological Review, and they trust that the time is not far distant when it will be in their power to second in a substantial manner the efforts of the proprietors to make the *Review* more worthy of the high position it has already taken in scientific literature. The successful establishment of a like independent journal for Anthropology in Germany has rendered it highly desirable that all parties should join in a hearty support of the British Anthropological Review." As this extract was carried unanimously in Mr. Clarke's presence, I can only suppose that since last January that gentleman must have changed his views, or he would surely have voted against such a paragraph. Probably, however, this change of sentiment may have been caused by observing the working of another learned body the Ethnological Society-on whose Council since that time Mr. Clarke has attained a seat.

Up to this period there has been a singular unanimity of opinion, both in the Council and amongst the Fellows of the Society generally, respecting the benefits derived from their connexion with the Anthropological Review. From Mr. Clarke's present stand-point, it may doubtless be very agreeable to desire both to disestablish and disendow an independent journal devoted to anthropological science. I fear, however, that his proposal will be strongly opposed, for I find that the annual Reports of the Council nearly every year have spoken in very definite terms on the subject. The report for 1865 says, "The experience of another year has confirmed the usefulness of the co-publication of the two." The Report for 1864 says, "The Council, therefore, feel that they may well congratulate the Fellows of the Society on a connexion so happily commenced, and so judiciously maintained." In the same Report it may also be seen that an offer was made to the Society, for the second time, of the copyright of the Anthropological Review, and the following resolution was carried by the Council on the 14th of June in that year:—"That the Council considers it would be highly detrimental to the best interests of anthropological science that the Anthropological Review should ever become the property of the Anthropological Society.

In January, 1865, the list of Fellows on the books of the Society amounted to about four hundred, they now number more than seven hundred, and I can thus hardly understand how they can

have resigned by "hundreds. In conclusion, I feel it only right to express my deep regret at learning from such an unimpeachable authority as Mr. Hyde Clarke, that, owing to the failure of the amalgamation scheme, the Ethnological Society is "now so unfortunately prostrated." That it may ere long recover and assume its former grandeur, under the direction of its present able officers and zealous Council, is my most sincere desire. JAMES HUNT.

4, St. Martin's Place, Aug. 19, 1868. I am directed by the Council to forward you the enclosed Resolutions, and to request their insertion in next Saturday's Athenœum. G. W. Brabrook, Director.

At a Special Meeting of Council, August 18, 1868, - present, fourteen members, - it was resolved

"That this Council, having considered the whole question of the Society's finances, raised in a communication printed in the Athenaum of August 15,

remains satisfied with the conclusions at which it |

has previously repeatedly arrived:—
"1. That its arrangements with the Anthropological Review are for the benefit of the Society, and that they should be continued. The relations between the Society and the Review have been repeatedly and fully explained to the Fellows in the Annual Reports of Council. The Review has subjected the Society to no losses or liabilities of any kind. The proprietors of the Review, two years ago, undertook to provide to the Society the profits arising on its sale (see Report of Council,

"The accounts of the Review are open for inspection by any one appointed on behalf of the Society. The paragraphs described in the letter as 'lampoons' are considered perfectly harmless by the Council. At the worst, they may be thought somewhat satirical.

"2. That the finances of the Society are sound. The debts of the Society are neither 1,000% nor 1,700%, as vaguely surmised in the letter, but much smaller in amount, and are amply covered by property in the Society's possession. The proby property in the Society's possession. tion of paying members to those who have not paid is not as stated in the letter.'

The Council is of opinion that statements made in the said letter are false and calumnious, and that the writer, Mr. Hyde Clarke, is censurable for having published those statements in a manner calculated to injure the Society, when he had had opportunities of ascertaining the real facts while acting on the Committee for Amalgamation on behalf of the Ethnological Society. That there is cause for his expulsion from the

Society; and that, unless the said letter be forthwith withdrawn, the Director be requested to summon a general meeting of the Fellows for that J. FRED. COLLINGWOOD, Secretary. purpose.

TWO NEW MSS, OF PIERS PLOWMAN.

Cambridge, August 13, 1868.

Among the Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian Library, recently catalogued, are two MSS. of Piers Plowman, which have not, as far as I am aware, been noticed before, but which are worth some notice now, from their curiosity.

The first, MS. Rawl. Poet. 137, is very remark able. It is the only one in which the introductory prologue is actually headed by the word *Prologus*. But its chief merit is, that it contains the whole of the earliest version, which I have called the A-text, and the conclusion of which is wanting in my edition, as in none of the other ten MSS. could I discover how the poem originally ended. I could only make out that there probably was once a Passus tercius de Dowel, of which, indeed, I found the first 18 lines, existing in only one of the ten copies, viz. that belonging to University College, Oxford. Further than this, the state of the Vernon MS., which had lost but one leaf, showed that this final passus could only have contained 180 lines at most; whilst the state of the University College MS. made it probable that it could only have contained 130 lines at most. All this is now proved to be correct. The missing passus, given completely in the Rawl. MS., contains exactly 100 lines, to which a tag-end of 12 lines, expressive of approval, has been added by one "Johan But." After this comes the very satisfactory colophon - Explicit Do-wel-showing that we have come to the true end at last. These 100 lines are (save the first 18, which agree with those in the University College copy) quite new, and hitherto unknown; they will be printed for the members of the Early English Text Society. Some of the ideas contained in them were used again by the author in his later texts. The MS. is a fair one, on vellum, of the first half of the fifteenth century. If the discovery of a new poem by Milton be doubted, it is some consolation to know that we have certainly found a new Passus of the celebrated poem attributed to William Langland. My attention was first drawn to it by Mr.

G. Parker, assistant in the Bodleian Library. The other MS., numbered Rawlinson Poet. 38, is also of much importance. I had noticed four leaves, of an excellent text, bound up with other things, in MS, Lansdowne 398. At a moment's glance, I

saw that the remaining leaves, all but two of them, are contained in this new-found MS. Beyond a doubt, the leaves in the Lansdowne MS. were doubt the leaves in the Landsdown allo. Were stolen from the Oxford copy; but that this was not done lately, is indicated by a note in the Oxford copy in the writing of Hearne, viz., 'Suum cuique. Tho. Hearne, Sept. 20, 1732. An imperfect MS. of Pierce Plowman.'" It is too bad that so MS. of Fierce Flowman. It is too ond that to good a copy should have been so ill-used. A knife has been passed round the edge of some dozen leaves, cutting off all the broad margin, and even cutting into the text itself. Thus the leaves in the cutting into the text result. Thus the leaves in the Lansdowne copy have no margin, and the first few leaves of the Oxford one have also none; and I have no doubt that they will be found to fit most exactly. It is worth notice that the three MSS. of the B-text of Piers Plowman, which prove to b the B-text of Fiers Flowman, which prove to be the best, upon close examination, are precisely the three in which the paragraphs are written separately, with blank lines between each. These are: 1. MS. Laud, 581 (to be printed for the E.E.T.S.); 2. MS. Trin. Coll. Cam. (printed by Wright); and 3. MS. Rawl. Poet. 38, or Lansdowne 398, which are but names for two parts of the same MS.

WALTER W. SKEAT.

'A CARICATURE HISTORY OF THE GEORGES'

Sydney Street, Brompton, August 17, 1868. I am not in the habit of objecting to the tone or substance of any criticisms of the press upon books which I may have ventured to offer to the public, but in your notice last week of my 'Caricature History of the Georges, there is a statement which is so far incorrect that I feel that I ought, which is so har incorrect that I reet mas I ought, in justice to the publisher, to set it right. Your critic says that "the only difference" between this new edition of my 'House of Hanover, 'except the change of title, "is that the new edition has a dozen lines added to the old Preface," and that "Mr. Wright has not availed himself of the opportunity to make an imperfect work perfect." On the perfection or imperfection of my book I have nothing to say, but with regard to the rest of these remarks I think it right to state that it is now some three years ago, or possibly a little more, that my original publisher, Mr. Bentley, sent me a copy of my 'House of Hanover' to revise, in-forming me that he intended to bring out a new edition, and that I went carefully through it, made such corrections and alterations as seemed to me ary, though I made no additions of any extent, because, as I was not called upon to reconstruct the work, they did not appear to me necessary. Subsequently, Mr. Hotten bought the book of Mr. Bentley, and printed the new edition from the copy I had revised for the latter publisher; so that it is quite incorrect to say that the adding twelve lines to the preface is all that has been done for the new edition. With regard to the change of title, I confess that I like my publisher's new title better than the old one of my own, nor do I see the force of your critic's objection, which seems to me to apply to the one title with as much justice as to the other. If I am not mistaken, George the Fourth belongs to the house of Hanover as well as to the name of the Georges, and was, therefore, equally an omission according to the first title, and everybody knows that the first three kings of the name were the Georges of English history.

THOMAS WRIGHT.

ROCHEFORT AND FERRAGUS.

Paris, August, 1868.
THE success and prosecution of Henri Rochefort, together with the imitators and opponents who have been brought into the field, are already working to The Lantern has not been put out, the satirist's light has been put under a bushel. The seizure of the little red book from people's hands in the public streets, the ebullition by the Sorbonne, the bearing about of a lantern in chains, the condemnation of the unscrupulous editor to a fine of ten thousand francs and one year's imprisonment, and, finally, the appearance of Ferragus with his Cloche, have brought the excitement to a crisis. The wonder has reached its tenth day. People are recovering from a passion, and are consenting to be just. Edmond About, writing in the Gaulois, says that the seizure of the Lanterns

selve conta

them,

were n the Suum

hat so knife

dozen

even in the

st few and I

t most SS. of to be ly the rately, . MS.

re but

EAT.

ES.

1868.

Cari.

ement

n this except

l that

opporhave

i it is

more. at me se, in-

a new

to me

fany reconneces-

er; so

done

I вее

ms to ustice

ell as

efore,

, and

HT.

have ng to

ple's

ains,

to a ison-

agus

enth and iting

could not astonish any rational creature. From the discussion of abuses the writer had degraded his discussion of abuses the writer had degraded his page to outrages on persons. Party men may excuse attacks upon women, especially when they stand in "the fierce light that beats about a throne," but a nation is more generous; and the National Guard's ovation to the Empress was the answer of the inpartial public to M. Rochefort's satire. M. Rochefort ran wild in his astonishment at the liberty which was given to him. They who are guilty of licence are the autocrat's best friends; they justify his chains. The effect of the *Lanterne*, and of the airs which its editor has been giving himself from Brussels, is to make crowds of prudent citizens ask Brussels, is to make crowds of prudent citizens ask for a strong law and a firm Government. The first fruits of the liberty in journalism which has been given are as bad as they could well be. Rotten eggs have risen in the market. M. About tells the French public that the numbers of the Lanterne sold France pulse that she intuities of the Lanceries some produced a profit of 12,000t,, which was divided among three or four persons. He would have none imprisoned who have done this prosperous trade in licentious satire, but he would empty their pockets. He urges the Government to leave thought free, and not to withdraw the liberties recently given; at the same time, he has the courage to denounce the party men who can even sow hatred in the breast of a boy at a distribution of school prizes, and lead him to commit a public outrage against the most liberal Minister who has held a portfolio under the Second Empire. The result of violence, of blind hatred, of untrue statements, of slanders, -all concentrated against a Government as the immediate consequence of the liberty it has given,
—makes a strong reaction in favour of that Government. The misuse of satire has stirred the depths of society, and quickened the most odious forms of slander and vituperation. The public is stirred— but towards a reaction that shows how much the French masses have improved of late years. Silence the slanderers, punish the preachers of sedition, is the advice of About and other friends of freedom; but keep the tree of Liberty where you have planted it. Nourish it conscientiously; at the same time, guard it against the bad citizens who would hatch

guard it against the bad citizens who would hatch disorder, to their own profit, under its shelter.

People of all shades of opinion are rejoiced at the result of the Wolff trial at Brussels—viz., the condemnation of the printer of the Inflexible to pay ten thousand francs damages; because the Inflexible is a paper de bas étage. Its method and tone of criticism could serve no just cause; its existence, with a crowd of contemporaries of its kidney, could be of service only to the enemies of liberty—to those whom it attacked. The Lanterne is, I need to prove the part of the proposed—as the Clocke is not repeat, a journal removed—as the Cloche isfar above the Inflexible; but all are excuses for a recurrence to repressive laws, and therefore are presences in French journalism which the friends of free speaking and free printing should not encourage. The first number of the Clocke contains, secording to the Gaulois, a dominant note of most exasperating import. "Lately the public might read upon one of the gates of the Tuleries, where building was going forward, 'The public is not admitted.' A workman who was passing shrugged his shoulders, picked up a lump of chalk, and added to the inscription, 'But if!'" The Gaulois cries, "A little more nerve, old ringer!" Suppose——I say suppose—this kind of satire were set up in London, and were to be applied to Buckingham Palace—what cause would it serve? I argue for neither side—political argument in French affairs being beyond my province—but I may be permitted to examine the modus operandi of the satirists who would topple over existing institutions. I say they are blunderers. They are children into whose hands fire-arms have suddenly fallen. It is their friends who are in danger. B. J.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

WE make brief remark on Mr. Wilson's letter about our review of his geometry. Confining our-melves to reply, we leave no opening for further controversy. Mr. Wilson notices the geometer controversy. Mr. Wilson notices the geometer to receiving Euclid on the principle of not scanning who accomfully says there is no royal road; and adds "so [meaning in like manner] M. Jourdain objected to the unscientific beating" he got from strength, advocating a system of instruction in

Nicole, who thrust in tierce before quarte. This is what a logician might call ignoratio parabola, missing the point of comparison. Molière satirizes a person who arranges to fight without being killed by dictating the opponent's plan of assault: and this is precisely what Mr. Wilson himself tries to do. He has "attempted to write" a "better geometry than Euclid." We reviewed the book, and said "We hold by Euclid until we get a better book and no longer." Surely this is a battle of the books. But Mr. Wilson charges us with pushing in tierce instead of in quarte; he says in effect, You review my book when I want you to let it alone and discuss the subject. "Whether or no my book contains blunders is profoundly unimportant [and we reviewing the book i]. The question is whether the scheme of the book is not better, and the blunders superficial and removable." We reviewed this scheme: we discussed a collection—not of blunders, but—of novel-Nicole, who thrust in tierce before quarte. This is | removatile. We reviewed this science: we dis-cussed a collection—not of blunders, but—of novel-ties which formed the distinguishing points of the book, and we gave our opinion, with some of the reasons, why we liked Euclid better. Mr. the reasons, why we liked Euclid better. Mr. Wilson, more rapacious than Oliver Twist, asks for more before he has eaten what we gave him. We did not discuss "superficial" mistakes: the postulates do not lie on the surface, and are not "removable" without bringing down the building. Our criticism was in great part on the postulated assumptions, the foundation-stones of a system of

assumptions, the foundation-stones of a system of geometry.

Mr. Wilson attempts another comparison, the tu quoque or "You're another"; and again fails: his theory of parallels seems as defective in rhetoric as in geometry. This trick of fence requires the user to mind his quarte and tierce; for a person who parries a thrust which is not made is in great danger from the thrust which is made. Newton wrote in the margin of a geometry that certain things were not geometry; that is, were not what they pretended to be. An author who wrote on the differential calculus avowedly abandoned the pure algebraical method: Mr. Wilson parallels the non est geometria which Newton applied to the would-be geometer by a non est algebraica framed by himself for the would-not-be algebraist, who had made the phrase, in English, his own description of himself.

One more figure of argument. We objected to

tion of himself.

One more figure of argument. We objected to the laxity of Mr. Wilson's system, and to its extent of preliminary assumption. We were obliged to omit the part of his letter in which he gives his comment on the details of our review. This we did with the less regret because he desired to limit the discussion. But he serves us, not only with a stet processus as to the contents of his own book, but with an ejection from our own argument. What then does he do? He actually turns us out of our own house swokes our ally turns us out of our own house, smokes our cigars, and makes himself comfortable. He describes himself as one who desires "to make perfection of proof, and nothing else, the test of admission into a work on mathematics." Since the little boy who saw his own boots being fitted on to Master Squeers, never did a look of astonishment equal ours in breadth or intensity!

We might dwell on other points: on the assertion that geometry is better known in France than in England,—that is, as a branch of liberal education—proved by French witnesses; on the assertion that we demand "much more time" for geometry, the truth being that, in reference to the complaint the truth being that, in reference to the compiant that too much time is given at present, we would not shorten that time; on the statement that we retain Euclid "because of its historical value, as a book which no one thinks best, but which we can agree to use, and the faults of which we need not scan too minutely." Mr. Wilson has perhaps confounded come other criticism with ours. We value Euclid some other criticism with ours. We value Euclid some other criticism with ours. We value Euclid historically, but we said not one word about this view. We never said that no one thinks Euclid the best book; we said we thought it the best yet produced, and implied that the bulk of English opinion was with us. We never hinted at compromise; we should scout such a notion. And as

which those faults should be "noted and com-

which those faults should be "noted and commented." And if Mr. Wilson could not gather that we meant all the faults in all their faultiness, we respectfully abandon the attempt to convey meaning to his mind. He has read too hastily.

Mr. Wilson earnestly requests from us an explicit treatment of two points, which he places at the head of the difficulties of Euclid, as highest in "importance." (1) The rejection of hypothetical constructions; (2) the avoidance of superposition, and rejection of proofs which depend on the conand rejection of proofs which depend on the con-

constructions; (2) the avoidance of superposition, and rejection of proofs which depend on the conception of moving points and lines. Strange to say, Mr. Wilson puts "the treatment of angles, parallels, and proportion," only third in importance.

As to the rejection of hypothetical constructions, such as refusing to know the middle point of a line until it has been shown how to construct it, &c., we think as follows:—The soundness of geometry depends upon distinct and complete statement of postulates—a name under which Euclidiculcules all assumptions about space, figure, &c.—upon perfection of self-evidence, and upon logical deduction of consequences. Now since it is perfectly self-evident that a line has a middle point, and one only, no system would be rendered unsound by the assumption of this point, distinctly stated. We utterly condemn Mr. Wilson's plan of introducing postulates as they are wanted, leaving the student without any collective view of the foundation on which he builds. What is the reason of this partial and piecemeal exhibition? We know why the automaton chess-player was opened only a bit at a time: the machinery was not all the cause; there was a boy, who had to shift position so as always to keep clear of the displayed portion. Until complete collection of postulates be made, there will be suspicion of something of the same kind in a system of geometry.

There is much of scientific interest, rational use.

a system of geometry.

There is much of scientific interest, rational use, and good preparation for accuracy of thought, in having one branch of study in which the consequences are evolved from the smallest possible assumption of premises; such training is the only preparation for a good grasp of the relaxation of form which will be tolerated in other branches. The relations of premise and consequence which exist between self-evidents are very instructive. And we do not believe that much time or space would we do not believe that much time or space would be saved by rejection of such comparisons. Mr. Wilson, who saves room in various ways, but whose licences are agglomerated and amalgamated, over-rates the part of the saving which arises from re-jection of hypothetical constructions.

As to the second question, we admit that Euclid anight with advantage have made more use than he did of superposition; and one of our amendments would go to this point. But as to the "conception of moving points and lines," on which Mr. Wilson begs us to be explicit, we remind him that we gave more explication than he has acknowledged. We more exputation than he has acknowledged. We pointed out that this assumption, as used by him, involves continuity; we need not repeat what we said. Motion of points and lines, and notions of quantity derived from it, are very different parts of speech, and of thought too.

In any share we may take in this controversy we shall, when a book is produced as the rival of we shall, when a book is produced as the rival of Euclid, address ourselves to that book. The missionary saw a Tartar kneeling before Cham Chi Thaungu, and proceeded to give him a little Christian light. Can you show me your God Almighty? said he of the sheep's-skin jacket. I cannot, said the missionary. Then I can show you mine, said the other: there he is! This was explicit. But if the Tartar had said, Never mind what I worship: that is "troofoundly unimprortant": discuss if the Tartar had said, Never mind what I worship; that is "profoundly unimportant": discuss my scheme, and not my idol, whose features are "superficial and removable"—the missionary would have felt it right to continue arguing from the image to the character of the worship. With many apologies for hinting that Euclid is true deity, and that Mr. Wilson worships an image made with hands—which we mean only in a certain sense, manner, construction and signification, all strictly parliamentary—we take friendly leave of the author and the book. Mr. Wilson says that when he took his degree he would as soon have thought of writing another Bible as another Geometry. As he has done the Geometry, he cannot undertake to be

sure that he will not do the Bible. A question in received the following report:—'Resolved, that the inverse rule of three: if a second wrangler may go as far as Bishop Colenso has done, what may not a senior wrangler do? We will not pronounce upon the result until we see it: but as to the alter Euclides, we are compelled to repeat, Non est geometria!

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

Norwich, August 19, 1868.

Norwich is a capital city for a meeting of the British Association, and the present Congress promises to be a pleasant gathering of learned men. The city is full of strangers, and the country houses all about it are also full. Our own quarters happen to lie in one of those quaint and picturesque houses for which East Anglia is famous,-the home of Amy Robsart in olden time; and about which an air of romance clings with poetic kindness. The members generally seem to be well lodged, and the city will certainly not forfeit during this congress its ancient renown for

hospitality.

The 5 o'clock express on Tuesday brought most of the London members down, and the Recep-tion Room on Wednesday morning presented a most animated appearance. The meeting in St. Peter's Hall, at one o'clock, commenced the pro ceedings; and in the evening the Presidential chair was resigned by the Duke of Buccleuch, with well-paid and well-merited compliments to the able and amiable Joseph Dalton Hooker, the Director of the Royal Gardens at Kew and a Norfolk man. The pride which Norwich has admitted in him may well be confirmed after the learned and thoughful discourse delivered in his new capacity; and when Professors Huxley and Tyndall proposed the customary vote of thanks it was received in a manner worthy of the audience of 1,700 persons assembled in the vast, but temporary, drill-hall. Simply of wood, whitewashed, and with all the ratters entirely exposed, a few banners and devices and a little bluish-grey paint, sufficed to change a little more than barn-like structure into a pretty assembly-room, where fair dames and belles and chivalrous knights of science made and belies and convarous singles of science indice gallant show, and nothing appeared unseemly to the eye. Instead of reviewing the progress of all the sciences during the past year, Dr. Hooker ad-dressed himself mainly to a notice of the present state of public thought on the hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. His criticisms were perfectly fair; and, although we had the disadvantage of being re-garded as, to some extent, an adversary of his views, we have nothing to allege against his way of putting his case.

After a welcome by the Mayor (Mr. J. Colman) the Secretary read the following account of the numbers of tickets disposed of up to 10 o'clock:
—Old Life Members, 161; New Life Members,
9; Old Annual Members, 189; New Annual
Members, 83; Associates, 653; Ladies, 625;

Foreign Members, 44; making a total of 1,764. The General Committee had met at one o'clock in St. Peter's Hall, where the usual papers and reports were read. The minutes of the previous Meeting having been confirmed, the following Report of the Council was read :-

Report of the Council.

"The Council have received Reports from the General Treasurer, and from the Kew Committee at each of their Meetings, and their Reports for the past year will be laid before the General Com-mittee. Owing to the death of Lord Wrottealey, the Chairman and most active member of the Parliamentary Committee, no Report of this Committee is presented this year.

At their meeting on the 14th of March, Mr. F. Galton, General Secretary, informed the Council that considerations of health precluded him, to his sincere regret, from continuing to hold office. The Council, in accordance with their previous practice, Source appointed a Committee, consisting of the General Secretaries and the gentlemen who had formerly filled that office, for the purpose of reporting a recommendation to the Council of a successor to Mr. Galton. From this Committee the Council

Dr. T. Thomson, be recommended as highly qualified for election as Joint-General Secretary of the Association.' The Council recommend that Dr. T.

Thomson be now elected Joint-General Secretary.

"At the last Meeting of the Association the General Committee referred to the Council a Resolution relating to the administration of the Natural History Collections of the British Museum, in which it was recommended to press on the Government the importance of transferring the control of these Collections from the Board of Trustees to a single officer of Government responsible to Parliament. After deliberating on the Report of a Committee specially appointed to consider the question, the Council sent a deputation to urge on the Government the desirability of making the proposed

"Prof. Martins, of Montpellier, and Prof. Mannheim, of Paris, who attended the Meeting of the Association at Dundee, have been elected Corre-

sponding Members by the Council.
"The Annual Report of the Association for last year has been issued in an improved form and at an earlier date than usual. It is hoped that with the co-operation of the Authors of Reports it may in future be published at a still earlier period, and thereby its utility much increased.

"Owing to the modifications made at the Bir-mingham Meeting, in the arrangements of Section D, the Council have had under consideration the advisability of omitting the word "Ethnology" in the designation of Section E. They recommend that a resolution to this effect be passed by the General Committee.

"The Council have been informed that invitations for 1869 will be presented by deputations from Exeter, Liverpool, Edinburgh and Brighton;
—and an invitation for the following year by a deputation from Bradford."

Then came the Treasurer's Report :-

The General Treasurer's Account, From September 4, 1867 (commencement of Dundee Meeting), to August 19, 1868 (Norwich).

	RECEIPT						
To balance brought from	a last Ac	count			€314	10	5
Life Compositions at Du		eting an	d si	nce	279	0	0
Annual Subscriptions	ditto	ditto			620	0	0
Associates' Tickets	ditto	ditto		1	,158	0	0
Ladies' Tickets	ditto	ditto			771	0	0
Dividends on Stock					248	12	6
Sale of Publications, viz	. :						
Reports		0.0			23	6	9
Index, Catalogue of S	ars				27	1	1
				41	3 441	10	0

	_	-
PAYMENTS.		
Expenses of Dundee Meeting, also sundry		
Printing, Binding, Advertising, and incidental		
Petty Expenses £292	12	ŧ
Printing, Engraving, and Binding Report of		
36th Meeting (Nottingham) 681	16	8
Salaries, for one year 350	0	-
On Account of Grants made at the Dundee		
Meeting, viz.:-		
Maintaining the Establishment of Kew Obser-		

MEGGPHIK' ATE '-									
Maintaining the Esta	blish	me	nt of	Kev	v Ob	ser-			
vatory .					0.6		600	0	0
Lunar Committee							120	0	0
Metrical Committee							50	0	0
Zoological Record							100	0	0
or Committee on-									
Kent's Hole Explora	tion	B					150	0	0
Steam-Ship Performs	nce	3					100	0	0
British Rainfall							50	0	0
Luminous Meteors							50	0	0
Organic Acids							60	0	0
Fossil Crustacea							25	0	0
Methyl Series	0.0						25	0	0
Mercury and Bile							25	0	0
Organic Remains in	Lim	esto	ne R	ocks			25	0	0
Scottish Earthquaker	3						20	0	0
Fauna, Devon and C		vall					30	0	0
British Fossil Corals							50	0	0
Bagshot Leaf-Beds							50	0	0
Greenland Exploration	on						100	0	0
Fossil Flora							25	0	0
Tidal Observations		0.0					100	0	0
Underground Tempe	ratu	res					50	0	0
Spectroscopic Invest	igat	ion	of A	\nin	al S	ub-			
stances							5	0	0
Secondary Reptiles,	ke.						30	0	0
British Marine Inver	tebr	ate !	Faur	1a, &	C.		100	0	0
Balance at London and	We	stm	inste	r					

Ditto in hands of General Treasurer

177 1 7 £3,441 10 9

(Signed) W. SPOTTISWOODE.

After these papers came the Kew Report :-

Report of the Kew Committee for 1867-68.

Report of the Kew Committee for 1867-68.

The Committee of the Kew Observatory submit to the Council of the British Association the following statement of their proceedings during the past year:

The Meteorological Office, to which allusion was made in the last Report, continues in operation, Kew being the Central Observatory as arranged with the Meteorological Committee appointed by the Council of the Royal Society, In consequence of this arrangement, there has been during the past year a considerable access of work to the Kew Observatory, and the duties undertaken by that establishment may, as in the last Report, for clearness sake, be again considered under the two following heads:

(A) The Work done by the Kew Observatory under the Direction of the British Association.

(B) That done at Kew as the Central Observatory of the Meteorological Committee.

This system of division will therefore be adopted in this Report; but it ought to be mentioned that the financial statement appended to it refers only to the first of these divisions, since the work done at Kew for the Meteorological Committee, and not in any way from money subscribed by the British Association.

(A) Work Done By Kew Observators under the Direction of the Report Association.

(A) WORK DONE BY KEW OBSERVATORY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

(A) Work done by Kew Observatory under the Diffection of the British Association.

1. New Instruments for Colaba Observatory.—The Chairman of the Kew Committee, shortly after the meeting at Dundee, received a communication from Mr. Chambers, the superintendent of the Colaba Observatory, Bombay, requesting the support of the Kew Committee in his application to the India Board for a supply of self-recording magnetographs and other instruments required for his observatory. This was ultimately brought before the Council of the British Association; and in consequence of the steps taken, Sir Stafford Northcote, in a letter to General Sabine, dated the 30th of January, 1868, sanctioned the supply of new instruments for the observatory at Bombay, while General Sabine, on behalf of the Kew Committee, undertook to select the following instruments required:—(1) A set of self-recording magnetometers, for registering by photography changes of declination, horizontal force and vertical force. (2) Thomson's electrometer, arranged for photographic self-registration. (3) A self-recording barographa and thermograph, of the pattern adopted by the Meteorological Committee (added afterwards). (4) Apparatus for measuring and tabulating the curves given by the above-named instruments. (5) Photographic apparatus, porcelain dishes, and boxes for paper and photograms. (6) Moffat's oxnometer, in box with clockwork and rotating cylinder. (7) Beam-compasses, with steel points and tangent screw adjustment to measure 4 feet (for verification of distances in deflection experiments). (8) Rotating frame, with large glass jar for testing thermometers.

2. Magnetic Work.—The self-recording magnetographs,

with steel points and tangent screw adjustment to measure 4 feet (for verification of distances in deflection experiments). (8) Rotating frame, with large glass jar for testing thermometers.

2. Magnetic Work.—The self-recording magnetographs, ordered by the India Board for Mr. Chambers, have been verified at Kew, and returned to the India Office, from which they have been doubtless despatched ere this to Bombay. A differential declinometer (received from General Sabine's office) has been verified at Kew for Dr. Lemström, who has gone out as physical observer with the Spitzbergen Expedition. A unifiar has been received at Kew for Mr. Meldrum, of the Mauritius Observatory, and its constants are in process of being determined. Senhor Viegas, of Coimbra, and Lieut. Ielagin, of the Imperial Russian Navy, have received magnetic instruction at Kew; and a dip-circle has been prepared for the latter gentleman, who purposes making observations with it at the various European observatories.

The usual monthly absolute determinations of the magnetic elements continue to be made by Mr. Whipple, magnetic easistant; and the self-recording magnetographs are in constant operation as heretofore, also under Mr. Whipple, who has displayed much care and ability in the discharge of his duties.

The photographic department connected with the self-recording instruments is under the charge of Mr. Page, assisted by Mr. Foster, both of whom discharge their duties very satisfactorine temperature of the light every two hours, and thereby Increasing the accuracy of the time-scale of the Kew magnetographs; and the time-scale of the Kew magnetographs has been made the same as those of the

magnetographs; and the time-scale of the Kew magnetographs has been made the same as those of the other instruments.

instruments.

It was proposed in the last Report that the task of tabulating and reducing the magnetic curves produced at Kew subsequently to January, 1865, should be performed by the staff at Kew working under the direction of Mr. Stewart. In accordance with this resolution, 787 curves, being those of the declination from February, 1895, to April, 1867, have been measured for every hour, and the process of reduction of these measurements is well advanced. vanced.

vanced.

The magnetical observations made at Ascension by Lieut. Rokeby, R.M., have been nearly reduced by Mr. Whipple, and it is proposed to communicate the results to the Royal Society.

A comparison of the Kew and Lisbon magnetic curves during the magnetic storm of February 20-25, 1866, made by Senhor Capello, of the Lisbon Observatory, has been communicated to the Royal Society, and will be found published in their Proceedings for May 28, 1863. Mr. Stewart has likewise received from Senhor Capello a short paper, 'On the Re-apperaance of certain Periods of Declination Disturbance during Two, Three, or several Days,' which he proposes to communicate to the Royal Society. The Rev. W. Sidgreaves and Mr. Stewart have been

Nº 213 gaged in disturbance for both of scale. It w turbances It w turbances app pared with to depend t Stewart ar clearly a purpose co the Boyal S. Meteo Observator cacentes hi Since th wrified, a meters har meters har

mometers
the Meteor
meters hav
Meteorolog
The self Kew will this Report photograph Mr. Rob periment tions rega performed to the ter mined for ological Co The self mographs ological Crecording verified for fication of Observator The expenses and have form made to the

meters

manner. taken on shle by t diameter Since the researche published by Mr. D Appendiz graphic I by Messr have like these gen on Solar Sun-spot the years of some Kew Ob numbers Table, e. and at to the

Mr. De L

The mare appre work uj Mr. D Strave, M. Berg 5. Ap he coll te indid extensi may be these at

Monthly

6. M perime purposiron, re Broun's The Society pleted, (B) W

This these i logical at the of a s these i system instru may i Kew a logica

angaged in making inter-comparisons of simultaneous disturbances of the declination at Stonyhurst and at Kew, for solve of which stations the instruments have the same general stations the second stations. It would appear from these that during slow disturbances there is an absolute identity between the indications of the two instruments, even to their most minute features on the other hand, the more abrupt disturbances appear to be exaggerated at Stonyhurst as compared with Kew to an extent which appears (at first sight) and depend upon the abruptness. Messas Sidgreaves and Siewart are investigating this phenomenon, which has clearly a physical and not an instrumental origin, and purpose communicating their results in a joint paper to the Royal Society.

in depend upon the abruptness. Mossrs. Sidgreaves and Stewark are investigating this phenomenon, which has dearly a physical and not an instrumental origin, and purpose communicating their results in a joint paper to the Boyal Society.

3. Meterological Work.—The meteorological work of the Observatory continues in the charge of Mr. Baker, who essentes his duties very satisfactorily.

Since the Dundee Meeting 78 barometers have been verified, and 71 are at present in hand; 1,139 thermometers have likewise been verified, and 14 standard thermometers have likewise been verified, and 14 standard thermometers have likewise been tested, 24 of these being for the Meteorological Committee. 32 Thermograph thermometers have likewise been tested, 24 of these being for the Meteorological Committee and 5 for opticians. The self-recording moteorological Instruments now at Kew will be again mentioned in the second division of this Report. These are in the charge of Mr. Baker, the photography being superintended by Mr. Page.

Mr. Robert Addams has kindly made a preliminary experiment with his apparatus for freezing carbonic acid, which is now at Kew, and has also left specific instructions regarding it, so that the operation can in future be performed without assistance. The point corresponding to the temperature of freezing mercury has been determined for two thermometers belonging to the Meteorological Committee.

The self-recording barographs, thermographs, and anemographs for the six outlying observatories of the Meteorological Committee, have been verified at Kew. A self-recording barograph have likewise been my fleed for Messrs. R. & J. Beck, opticians; and the verification of another set for Mr. Chambers, of the Colaba Observatory, has been very recently completed.

The experiments made on aneroids at Kew, by the regast and at the expense of the Meteorological Committee, have formed the subject of a communication recently anner. During the past year 224 negatives have been taken on 140 days; 90 pictures of the legoda in

Gardens have likewise neen tasten, in the hope of sole by this means to determine accurately the angular diameter of the sun.

Since the last Meeting of the Association, a series of solar researches, in continuation of the second series, has been published (the expense of printing having been defrayed by Mr. De La Rue), entitled 'Researches on Solar Physics. Appendix to Second Series—On the Distribution in Helioraphic Lattudes of the Sun-spots observed by Carrington; by Messrs. De La Rue, Stewart, and Loewy. Two papers have likewise been communicated to the Royal Society by these gentlemen. The first of these is entitled 'Researches on Solar Physics. Heliographical Positions and Areas of Sun-spots observed with the Kew Photoheliograph during the years 1862 and 1863. The second is entitled 'Account of some Recent Observations on Sun-spots, made at the Kew Observatory. Sun-spots continue likewise to be numbered after the manner of Hofrath Schwabe; and a Table, exhibiting the monthly groups observed at Dessau and at Kew for the year 1867, has been communicated to the Astronomical Society, and published in their lightly Notices.

Monthly Notices.

The measurements of the Kew pictures for the year 1864
The measurements of the Kew pictures for the year 1864
sea approaching completion; when complete, they will be
essemminicated to the Royal Society. It is intended to
essemminicated to the Royal Society. It is intended to
essemminicated to the Royal Society in the property of t

werk up rapidly the back years, preparatory to a final discussion.

Mr. De La Rue has recently received a letter from M. Struve, in which it is stated that the arrival at Kew of M. Berg, of the Wilna Observatory, in order to practise with the photoheliograph, may be shortly expected.

5. Apparatus for Verifying Sexants.—Several determinations have been made of the angular distances between the collimators of this instrument, but the result appears is indicate a greater want of fixedness in these than is desirable. Should, however, the apparatus come to be extensively employed for the verification of sextants, this may be overcome by means of frequent determinations of these angular distances by the theodolite.

6. Miscellaneous Work.—The time and attention of the Observatory staff has been so much absorbed during the last year with the regular work of the Observatory, that little or no progress has been made in miscellaneous experiments. The instrument devised by Mr. Broun for the purpose of estimating the magnetic dip by means of soft from, remains at present at the Observatory, awaiting Mr. Rreun's return to England.

The Superintendent has received grants from the Royal Society for special experiments; and when these are completed, an account will be rendered to that Society.

(B) WORK DONE AT KEW AS THE CENTRAL OBSERVATORY OF THE METEROROGUEAL COMMITTEE.

pleted, an account will be rendered to that Society.

(B) WORE DONE AT KEW AS THE CENTRAL OBSERVATORY OF THE METEOGOLOGICAL COMMITTEE.

This work may be divided into four heads, the first of these being the arrangement of self-recording meteorogical instruments, their verification at Kew, and erection at the various stations; the second being the arrangement of a system of tabulating from the automatic records of these instruments; the third being the arrangement of a system by means of which the continued accuracy of the instruments themselves, and of their tabulated records, may be secured; while the fourth is the work done at Kew as being itself one of the observatories of the Meteorolegical Committee.

1. Arrangement, Verification, and Erection of Self-recording Instruments.—In the last Report of this Committee a short account was given of the principles of construction of the system of self-recording meteorological instruments arranged at Kew, comprising the thermograph, havograph, and anemograph. A more detailed account has since been given by the Meteorological Committee in their Report to Parliament for the year 1867, and it is therefore unnecessary to enter here into the subject. It ought, however, to be mentioned that the principle adopted in these instruments is to check the accuracy of their automatic records by means of reference to standards: and with this view the Kew Committee have constructed a standard wet and dry bulb thermometer for each thermograph, and have verified a standard barometer for each hermograph. When the various self-recording instruments had been completed by the opticians, they were sent to Kew, where they were examined and verified. They were then despatched to their respective stations in charge of the observer, who had been previously instructed at Kew; and finally, Mr. Beckley, Mechanical Assistant at Kew, went to the various stations and superintended the erection of the instruments. By his aid this was accomplished in a very thorough and satisfactory manded the erection of the instruments. System of Tabulation.—It is not proposed to discuss

By his aid this was accomplished in a very thorough and satisfactory manufaction.—It is not proposed to discuss here the system of Tabulation. This has already been done, to a certain extent, in the Report of the Meteorological Committee presented to Parliament; and the whole subject will, it is hoped, be fully treated of on some future occasion. Suffice it to say, that the system of tabulation was arranged at Kew, and that the tabulating instruments were all verified there before being sent to their respective observatories.

was arranged at Kew, and that the tabulating instruments were all verified there before being sent to their respective observatories.

3. Verification of Records.—It has already been mentioned that the competency of the observers at the various stations to undertake the charge of the self-recording instruments was secured by a course of instruction at Kew, where they became acqualanted with the principles of construction of the various instruments, with the photographic process necessary to obtain curves, and with the system of trabulation. In addition to this the instruments were erected at the various stations by Mr. Beckley, and each observer was thus well started. It is not, however, enough, in a project of this nature, to secure a good beginning: it is, moreover, indispensable to see that the standard of excellence is maintained.

For this purpose it is proposed by the Meteorological Committee that Mr. Stewart should personally visit some one of the Kew assistants might occasionally visit some one of the Kew assistants might occasionally visit some station, with a specific object in view. Mr. Stewart has already visited Stonyhurst, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; and, in addition to the preliminary visit to the various stations made by Mr. Beckley, Mr. Whipple has visited Falmouth.

Besides this inspection, it is also necessary to check at Kew the accuracy of the tabulated results that arrive there from the various stations. A close and constant scrutiny of these results is therefore made at Kew; and wen any error is detected, it is brought before the notice of the observer who made it. All this involves a very considerable of the undertaking, and until the various observatories in the records of the should be drawn up under the sanction of this Comittee.—This consists in keeping the

or these instruments, it has been proposed sink a set or rules should be drawn up under the sanction of this Committee.

4. Work done at Ken as one of the Observatories of the Meteorological Committee.—This consists in keeping the barograph, thermograph, and anemograph furnished by the Meteorological Committee in constant operation. The barograph is erected in the room which contains the magnetographs, and which has a very small daily range of temperature. The outer part of the thermograph is stached to the north side of the Observatory, towards the west, while the anemograph has been erected above the centre of the dome, so as not to interfere with the Photoheliograph.

For the first two of these instruments traces in duplicate are obtained, one set being sent to the Meteorological Office, and one retained at Kew; as regards the anemograph, the original records are sent, while a copy of these on tracing-paper is retained.

The tabulations from the curves of the Kew instruments, and the examination of the results forwarded to Kew from the outlying Observatories, so far as this last is not personally done by Mr. Stewart, are performed in a very satisfactory manner by Messrs. Whipple, Baker, and Page, the Meteorological Office, has been in attendance at the Observatory for instruction for about twelve months, and latterly has given much assistance in the meteorological department of the Observatory, with the details of which he is now fully conversant.

J. P. Assnor, Chairman.

Kew Observatory, 7th August, 1868.

Accounts of the Kew Committee of the British Association from the curves of the Revision of the August 19, 1868.

Accounts of the Kew Committee of the British Association from Sept. 4, 1867, to August 19, 1868.

		RECEIL	15.		£10	2	4
Balance from	last accor	int	***		600	õ	0
For Verificat	m the General of Meteorolog	eorologi ical Offi	30		44	10	0
From optic From the In- able Magn From the M fication at	eteorologic	al Comn	ittee for	r the veri	s	0	0
Stations, o	nstrument	s, inclu	ding in	truction	180	0	0
From the M struction		d Therm	ometers	rue cor	. 28	0	5
Balance	**				2015	19	9

	PAYMENTS.			
	Salaries, &c.:-			
7	To B. Stewart, four quarters, ending 1st October,	200	0	0
١,	1868	10	0	0
		100	0	0
		100	v	•
1	Der, 1868 T. Baker, four quarters, ending 29th September,	75	0	0
	1868 F. Page, four quarters, ending 2nd October, 1868	50	0	0
	R. Beckley, 50 weeks, ending 1, th 110gust,	100	0	0
			10	0
	Apparatus, materials, tools, &c	50	9	2
1	Printing, stationery, books, postage	42	7	7
1	Coals and Gas	23	19	1
1	House expenses, chandlery, &c	18		10
Ì	Porterage and petty expenses Expenses connected with the verification and		-	
1	erection of Meteorological Self-recording In-			
Ī			8	U
ł	n -t -t land attached to the Observatory and	12	0	0
1	Pillars up to 10th October, 1808	_	_	_
1		£915	12	9
1		*****		

Examined with the vouchers and found correct. W. SPOTTISWOODE. 6th August, 1868.

It was then announced that Mr. Galton had retired from the office of Joint-General Secretary, and Dr. T. Thomson was appointed to the vacant

At the evening meeting, which took place in the Drill Hall, the Duke of Buccleuch surrendered the sceptre of the British Association to his suc-cessor, Dr. Joseph D. Hooker, who rose, and delivered the following Address:—

The President's Address.

My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen,—Thirty years will to-morrow have elapsed since I first attended a meeting of the British Association; it was the one which opened at Newcastle on the 20th of August, 1838. On that occasion the Council of the Association resolved to recommend to Her Mejesty's tion resolved to recommend to Her Majesty's Government the despatch of an expedition to the Government the despatch of an expedition to the Antarctic regions, under the command of Capt. James Ross; and it was from Newcastle that I wrote to my friends announcing my resolve to accompany it in whatever capacity I could obtain a situation among its officers. It was thus that my scientific career was first shaped; and it is to this expedition, which was one of the very earliest results of the labours of the British Association, that I am indebted for the honour you have conferred upon me in placing me in your President's that I am indebted for the honour you have con-ferred upon me in placing me in your President's chair. If I now look back with pride to those immediately following years when I had a share, however small, in the discovery of the Antarctic Continent, the Southern Magnetic Poles, the Polar Barrier, and the ice-clad volcanoes of Victoria Land, I do so also with other and far different feelings.

Thirty years, as statisticians tell us, represent the average duration of a human life; I need not say, as measured by the records of this British Association, a human lifetime is far shorter than this; for of the fourteen officers who presided over us in 1838 but two remain—your former President over and devoted adherent for thirty-five years, Sir Roderick Murchison, who delivered the opening address on that occasion, and whose health, I regret to add, prevents his attendance at this meeting and your faithful and ever-green Score. regret to add, prevents his attendance at this meeting, and your faithful and ever-green Secretary, Prof. Phillips, upon whose presence here I congratulate both you and him. Again, looking back beyond thirty years ago, in the pages of your records I find those to have been halcyon years for Presidents, when the preparation and delivery of the Addresses devolved upon the treasurer, secretary, or other officers than the President; and that, in fact, Presidential Addresses date from the first meeting after that at Newcastle. Of late years meeting after that at Newcastle. Of late years these addresses have been regarded, if not as the whole duty of the President, certainly as his highest. For your sakes, as well as for my own, I wish this were not so, both because there are among your officers so many men far more competent than I am, and because I believe that the responsibility which the preparation of these Addresses entails limits disadvantageously your choice of Presidents. The impression is very prevalent that the Address should either be a scientific tour de force, philosophical and popular, or a résumé of the progress of phical and popular, or a résumé of science; and

VIIM

r of this

18

THE

tory

ctro

aper

r Dr. with eived

tory, f the

truc-r the with

n the

e self-Page, their

clock

ereby ording e Kew ording

ask of

ced at ormed of Mr. urves,

ell ad-

on by by Mr. results

mades been found. Mr. short of De-Days. ciety.

this view of the duty has greatly embarrassed me, inasmuch as I am unable to fulfil either of these

On various occasions during the last half-year I have essayed to fulfil the wishes of my botanical friends that I should either discuss the phenomena of the vegetable kingdom in their relation to collateral sciences, or sketch the rise and progress of scientific botany during the present century, or a portion of it; but every such essay has been quickly frustrated by the pressure of official duties. Such themes require much research, much thought, and above all, some continuous leisure, during which the whole mind may be concentrated on the method of treatment, as well as upon the material to be treated of; and this leisure was incompatible with the discharge of my duties as administrator of a large public department, entailing a ceaseless correspondence with the Government offices and with botanical establishments all over the globe. And I do not ask your indulgence for myself alone, for there are at this meeting official men of scientific attainments, who have accepted the presidentship of Sections, but who, on leaving their posts to do your bidding, drag a lengthening chain of correspondence after them, and sacrifice no short portion of those brief holidays which are allowed to public officers. After all, it is deeds, not words, that we want from them; and I am proud to find our Sections presided over by men who have won their spurs in their respective sciences, and who will year them in the chairs they occupy, and use them too if needs must. For my own part, I propose to offer some remarks upon several matters to which the attention of your Council was directed when at Dundee, and then upon some of the great advances that have been made in Botany during the last few years—this will infallibly drag me into Darwinism; after which I shall allude to some matters connected with that dawning science, the early history of mankind, a theme which will be a distinguishing collateral feature of the Norwich Association. I in all this I disappoint you, it will be my solace to hope that I may thereby break the fall of some future President, who, like myself, may have all the will, but not the time, adequately to meet your great expectations. Before commencing, however, I must attend to a circumstance which cannot but be uppermost in the minds of all habitual attendants at these annual gatherings; it is that, but for a severe accident, there would have been present here to-night the oldest surviving, and indeed the first but two, of the Presidents of the British Association; my geological friends will understand to whom I allude, as that rock of science in whom age and the heat and shocks of scientific controversy have wrought no metamorphosis, and developed no cleavage planes—a man of whom both Norwich and the Association are proud—your Canon, our father, Sedgwick.

My first duty as President is the pleasant one of introducing to you the members of the International Congress of Pre-historic Archæology, who, under the presidency of Sir John Lubbock, himself a master of this branch of knowledge, open their third session to-morrow in this city. which specially occupy the attention of the Congress are, perhaps, the most fascinating that ever engaged the faculties of man, and pursued as they now are in a scientific spirit, and in due subjection to scientific methods, they will command all the sympathy, and their meetings will receive all the support, that my fellow members of the British Association can afford to them; and there is one way in particular by which we can show our goodwill and give our support, -and it is so simple that I hope no one will neglect it, -and that is, that we shall all call at their official residence at the Free Library, inscribe our names in their books, and

obtain cards for their meetings.

The next subject which I have to bring officially before you will interest the members of the Congress no less than ourselves, and relates to the action of a committee which your Council appointed to represent to the Secretary of State for India "the great and urgent importance of adopt-ing active measures to obtain reports on the physi-cal form, manners and customs of the indigenous populations of India, and especially of those tribes

which are still in the habit of erecting megalithic monuments." Upon consideration, the Committee decided that it would be better, in the first instance, to direct the attention of the Secretary of State to the last-mentioned tribes only, both because the whole inquiry was so vast and because systematic efforts are now being made by the Indian Government to obtain photographs and histories of the native Indian tribes. Their efforts are, as regards the photographs obtained in India, eminently successful, which renders it all the more disappointing that the descriptive matter appended to them in this country, and which is happily anonymous, is most discreditable to the authority under which it is issued. I am informed that measures have been taken to repair this, and that Col. Meadows Taylor, than whom a more competent man could not be found, has been appointed to undertake the literary and scientific portions in future. It will, no doubt, surprise many here to be told that there exists within 300 miles of the British capital of India a tribe of semi-savages, who habitually erect dolmens, menhirs, cysts and cromlechs, almost as gigantic in their proportions, and very similar appearance and construction to the so-called Druidical remains of Western Europe; and, what is still more curious, though described and figured nearly a quarter of a century ago by Col. Yule, the eminent oriental geographer, except by Sir J. Lubbock, they are scarcely alluded to in the modern literature of prehistoric monuments. the Bengal Asiatic Journal for 1844 you will find Col. Yule's description of the Khasia people of East Bengal, an Indo-Chinese race, who keep cattle but drink no milk, estimate distances traversed by the mouthfuls of pawn chewed en route, and among whom the marriage tie is so loose that the son commonly forgets his father when the sister's son inherits property and rank. Dr. Thomson and I dwelt for some months among the Khasia people, now eighteen years ago, and found Col. Yule's account to be correct in all particulars. The undulatory eminences of the country, some 4,000 feet to 6,000 feet above the level of the sea, are dotted with groups of huge unpolished squared pillars and tabular slabs, supported on three or four rude piers. In one spot, buried in a sand grove, we found a nearly complete circle of menhirs, the tallest of was 30 feet out of the ground, 6 feet broad, and 2 feet 8 inches thick; and in front of each was a dolmen or cromlech of proportionately gigantic pieces of rock, while the largest slab hitherto measured is 32 feet high, 15 feet broad, and 2 feet thick. Several that we saw had been very recently erected, and we were informed that every year some are put up, but not in the rainy season, which we spent in the country. The method of removing the blocks is by cutting grooves, along which fires are lighted, and into which, when heated, cold water is run, which causes the rock to fissure along the groove; the lever and rope are the only mechanical aids used in transporting and erecting the blocks. The objects of their erection are various—sepulture, marking spots where public events had occurred, &c. It is a curious fact that the Khasian word for a stone, "man," as commonly occurs in the names of their villages and places as that of man, maen, and men does in those of Brittany, Wales, Cornwall, &c.; thus Mansmai signifies in Khasia the stone of oath, Mamloo, the stone of salt, Manflong, the grassy stone, &c., just as in Wales Penmaen Mawr signifies the hill of the big stone, and in Brittany a menhyr is a standing stone, and a dolmen a table-stone, &c. At the date of Col. Yule's, as of my visit, to these people, our intercourse with them was limited, and not always friendly; we were ignorant of their language, and they themselves far from commu-nicative. Of late, however, the country has been more opened up, and the establishment of a British cantonment among them renders it all the more important that the inquiry into their origin, language, beliefs, customs, &c. should be followed up without delay. This will now be done, thanks to your representations, and I cannot doubt but that it will throw great light upon that obscure and important branch of pre-historic archæology, the megalithian monuments of Western Europe.

The Council of the Association, upon the recom-

mendation of the Biological Section, appointed a committee to report upon the subject of the govern-ment of the natural history collections of the British Museum, which resulted in a deputation, who presented to the Prime Minister, in the name of the Council, that it was desirable these collections be placed under the control of a single officer, who should be directly responsible to a Minister of the Crown; and this opinion was shared by an overwhelming majority of British naturalists. The reasons stated were that there appeared no reason why the national collections of natural history should be administered in a way different from that which was found applicable to the Royal Gardens and botanical collections at Kew, the Museum of Practical Geology, and the Royal Observatory at Greenwich; and that the interposition of any board or committee between the superintendent of the collections and the Government must interfere with the responsibility of the superintendent and the efficient control of the Minister. It was not for the first time that this subject had been brought before Her Majesty's Government, and indeed before the selfsame Minister; for ten years previously a few naturalists, consisting of Messra. Bentham, Bush, Darwin, Huxley, Dr. Carpenter, and myself, together with the late Profs. Lindley, Henslow, Harvey, and Henfrey, presented a memorial to Mr. Disraeli, then, as now, a Minister. embodying precisely the same views as to the government of the Natural History Department of the British Museum, together with a scheme for the administration of the whole Metropolitan natural history Collection, geological and botanical; and I have only to add, regarding this document, that the surviving memorialists have not during the ten intervening years found reas to alter the views therein expressed on any vital point. Of the objections to the present system of government by trustees, some of the most grave have been stated by Mr. Andrew Murray, in a communication (Report for 1867; Transaction Sections, p. 95) made to the Biological Section at Dundee; to which I would only add, that though the zoological collections are the finest in the world and the geological and paleontological of prodigious extent and value, there are of the 45 trustees only three who have any special knowledge whatsoever of the branches of science these collections illustrate; that since Sir Joseph Banks's death, nearly half a century ago, no botanist has ever been appointed a trustee, though the Banksian Herbarium and Botanical Library, then among the most valuable in Europe, were left by their owner to the nation, and, in fine, that the interests of botany have by their trustees been greatly neglected.

Much as has been written upon the uses of museums, I believe that the subject is still far from being exhausted; for in the present state of education in this country, these appear to me to afford the only means of efficiently teaching to schools the elements of zoology and physiology. I say in the present state of education, because I believe it will be many years before we have schoolmasters and mistresses trained to teach these subjects, and many more years before either provincial or private schools will be supplied with such illustrative specimens as are essential for the teacher's purpos Confining myself to the consideration of provincial and local museums and their requirements for educational purposes, each should contain a series of specimens illustrating the principal and some of the esser divisions of the animal and vegetable kingdoms, so disposed in well-lighted cases as that an inquiring observer may learn therefrom the principles upon which animals and plants are classified, the relations of their organs to one another and to those of their allies, the functions of those organs and other matters relating to their habits, uses, and place in the economy of Nature. Such an arrangement has not been carried out in any mus known to me, though partially attained in that at Ipswich; it requires some space, many pictorial illustrations, magnified views of the smaller organs and their structure, and copious legible desc tive labels; and it should not contain a single specimen more than is wanted. The other requirements of a provincial museum are—complete collections of the plants and animals of the pro-

Nº 2130

vince, which

the instruc

the gen

and in

classes attracti

pleasing Monda

visitors

tickete be in a

trees, i

nted a

overn

tation,

name

collecofficer, ster of

by an

The reason istory

n that

rdens

um of

board of the

erfere

t and ot for

ought adeed s prelessrs.

ndley, a menister, o the

ith a

Ietro

this

have

em of

grave in a

ons of

orld, gious

only

alf a inted and

nable

e by

es of from

luca-

n the

re it

sters and ivate

spe-

ncial

edu-

t an

fied.

d to

and

t at

gans cripngle rince, which should be kept entirely apart from the instructional series, and from everything else. The curator of the museum should be able to give elementary demonstrations (not lectures, and quite spart from any powers of lecturing that he may posses) upon this classified series to schools and others, for which a fee should be charged, and go to the support of the institution. And the museum might be available (under similar conditions of payment) for lectures and other demonstrations. Did such a museum exist in Norwich, I am sure that there is not an intelligent schoolmaster in the city who would not see that his school profited by the demonstrator's offices, nor a parent who would gradge the trifling fee. You boast of a superb collection of birds of prey! how much would the value of this be enhanced were it accompanied by such an illustration of the nature, habits and sfinities of the Raptores as might well be obtained by an exhibition of the skeleton and dissected organs of one hawk and one owl, so laid out and ticketed that a schoolboy should see the structure of their beaks, feet, wings, feathers, bones, and internal organs—should see why it is that hawks and owls are pre-eminent among birds for power of sight and of flight; for circling and for swooping; for rapacity, voracity, and tenacity of life—should see, in short, the affinities and special attributes of birds of prey? This, which refers to the teaching of natural history, is an operation altogether apart from training the minds to habits of exact observation, which, as is now fully admitted, is best attained in schools by Prof. Hens-

mitted, 18 Dest attained in Schrobs of Park Autolew's method of teaching botany.

Excellent manuals of many branches of geology are now published, which are invaluable to the advanced student and demonstrator; but from which the schoolboy recoils, who would not refuse to accept objects and pictures as memory's pegs, or which to hang ideas, facts, and hard names. To schoolboys, skeletons have often a strange fascination, and upon the structure of these and the classification of the vertebrata much depends. What boy that had ever been shown their skulls would call a seal or porpoise a fish, or believe a bedgehog could milk cows, as I am told many boys in Norfolk and Suffolk, as elsewhere, do believe implicitly? A series of illustrated specimens, occupying some 5,800 feet of wall-space, would give at a glance a connected and intelligible elementary view of the classification and structure of the whole animal kingdom; it would stand in the same relation to a complete museum and Systema Natura as a chart on which the principal cities and coastlines are clearly laid down does to a map crowded with medicing sinks and coastlines are clearly laid down does to a map crowded with medicing sinks and coastlines are clearly laid down does to a map crowded with medicing sinks and coastlines are clearly laid down does to a map crowded with medicing sinks and coastlines are clearly laid down does to a map crowded with medicing sinks and coast-

with undistinguishable details.

Much of the utility of museums depends on two conditions often strangely overlooked—their situation and their lighting and interior arrangements. The provincial museum is too often huddled away, almost out of sight, in a dark, crowded, and dirty thoroughfare, where it pays dear for ground-rent, nates, and taxes, and cannot be extended; the object, apparently, being to catch country people on market days. Such localities are frequented by the town's people only when on business, and when they consequently have no time for sight-seeing. In the evening, or on holidays, when they could visit the museum, they naturally prefer the outsitrs of the town to its centre. Hence, too, the country gentry scarcely know of the museum's existence; and I never remember to have heard of a provincial museum that was frequented by schools, but rather the contrary. I do not believe that this arises from indifference to knowledge on the part of the upper classes or of teachers, but to the generally uninstructive nature of the contents of these museums, and their uninviting exterior and interior. There are plenty of visitors of all classes to the museums at Kew, despite the outer stractions of the gardens, and I know no more pleasing sight than these present on a Sunday and Monday afternoon, when crowded by intelligent visitors, directing their children's attention to the ticketed objects in the cases. The museum should be in an open grassed square or park, planted with trees, in or in the outskirts of the town, a main object being to secure cleanliness, a cheerful aspect, and space for extension. Now, vegetation is the

best intercepter of dust, which is injurious to the specimen as well as unsightly, while a cheerful aspect and grass and trees will attract visitors, and especially families and schools.

If the external accessories of provincial museums are bad, the internal are often worse; the rooms are usually lighted by windows on one side only, so that the cases between the walls are dark, and those opposite the windows reflect the light when viewed obliquely, and when viewed in front the visitor stands in his own light. For provincial museums, when space is an object, there is no better plan than rectangular long rooms, with opposite windows on each side, and buttress cases projecting into the room between each pair of windows. This arrangement combines economy of space with perfect illumination, and affords facilities for classification. Upon this plan the large museum at Kew is built, where the three principal rooms are 70 feet long, by 25 feet wide, and each accommodates 1,000 square feet of admirably-lighted cases, 6,700 feet of wall-room for pictures and for portraits of naturalists, besides two fire-places, four entrances, and a well-staircase 11 feet each way. A circular building, with cases radiating from the wall between building, with cases radiating from the wall between the windows, would probably be the best arrange-ment of all. A light spiral staircase in the centre would lead to the upper stories. Two or more of the bays might be converted into private rooms without disturbing the symmetry of the interior or intercepting the lighting of the cases. The pro-portions of the basement and first floor might be such as to admit of additional stories being added, and the roof be so constructed as to be removable without difficulty when an additional story was required; furthermore, rectangular galleries might be built, radiating from the central building, and lighted by opposite windows, central building, and lighted by opposite windows, with buttress-cases between each pair of windows. In respect of its natural history collections, the position of the British Museum appears to me to position of the British Museum appears to me to be a disadvantageous one; it is surrounded by miles of streets, including some of the principal metropolitan thoroughfares, which pour clouds of dust and the product of coal-combustion into its area day and night; and I know few more disap-pointing sights, to me, than its badly-lighted interior presents on a hot and crowded public holiday, when whole families from London and its outskirts flock to the building. Then young and old may be seen gasping for fresh air in its galleries, with no alternative but the hotter and dustier streets to resort to. How different it would be were these collections removed to the townward end of one of the great Parks, where spacious and well-lighted galleries could be built, among trees, grass and fountains; and where whole families need not any more be cooped up for the day in the building, but avail themselves of the fresh air and its accessories at the same time as they profit by the collection.

Norwich, I hear—and I hear it with surprise—
has no public park worthy of the name. That she
may soon have one should be the endeavour of every citizen, and to have a good instructional museum transferred to it should be the aspiration of all who are interested in the education and moral wellbeing of their townsmen.

My remarks on the British Museum convey no reflection on the able officers who have in so short a time formed this wonderful collection. The late Mr. Lawrence, in his lecture in 1815, congratulates his audience on the formation of a geological collection having been just determined upon. In 1838, when I first knew the Museum, in Old Montague House, I was told it ranked about the sixth in Europe; now, and for some years past, it has been considered to be the finest in the world. This is due to the energy and ability of the keepers and curators; and, in mentioning them, I would wish to pay a passing tribute to the merits of the venerable Dr. Gray, who has devoted his life to the development of the Geological Department with a singleness of purpose, liberality and zeal beyond all praise. At the time when Old Montague House contained the national collections there was but one museum in the metropolis in which the naturalist could study to much purpose, this was the Hunterian (of the Royal College of Surgeons),

Clift and of Prof. Owen, the friend of my early youth, when preparing myself to accompany the Antarctic expedition, and who instructed me in the use of that now unrivalled series of catalogues that owed so much to himself.

From the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons the national and provincial museums of England have much to learn and to copy, and, thanks to the munificence of the Council of the college, and to the zeal and ability of the present conservator, Mr. Flower, it retains the position it attained thirty years ago, of being the best and richest institution of the kind in Europe. In my richest institution of the kind in Europe. In my own special science the greatest advances that have been made during the last ten years have been in the departments of Fossil Botany and Vegetable Physiology. In the past history of the globe two epochs stand prominently out—the carboniferous and the miocene—for the abundant material they afford and the light they throw on the early conditions of the vegetable kingdom. Why plants should have been so much more laviably reseaved. ditions of the vegetable kingdom. Why plants should have been so much more lavishly preserved during these than during some of the intervening or earlier epochs we do not rightly know; but the comparative poverty of the Floras of the latter is one among the strongest evidences of the imperfection of the geological record. Our knowledge of coal plants—which, since the days of Sternberg, Brongniart, and Lindley and Hutton, has been chiefly advanced by Göppart and Unger on the Continent, and by Dawson in Canada—has received very important accessions of late through received very important accessions of late through the untring energy of Mr. Binney, of Manchester, who has devoted nearly thirty years to the search for those rarely-found specimens which exhibit the internal structure of the plant. His elaborate descriptions of the most abundant and, till his researches, the least-understood plant of the coal researches, the least-understood plant of the coal measures, calamites, has just appeared in the memoirs of the Paleontographical Society; and some of Mr. Binney's materials having also formed the subject of a very recent and valuable paper by Mr. Carruthers, of the British Museum, I may have their joint results are the property of quote their joint results as one. These show that calamites is an actual member of the existing family of Equisetacese which contained previously but one genus-that of the common mare's-tails of but one genus—that of the common mare's-tails of our river-banks and woods; as also that nearly a dozen other genera of coal-measure plants may be referred to it. This affinity of calamites had, indeed, been guessed at before, and the genus now referred to it, having been founded on mere frag-ments, were always doubtful; but the value of these positive identifications is none the less on these accounts. It may hereafter prove of some significance that these calamites—which in the coal epoch assumed gigantic proportions and pre-sented multitudinous forms and very varied organs of growth—are now represented by but one genus, differing most remarkably from its prototype in size and the simplicity and uniformity of its vegetable organs.

Passing to the tertiary times, the labours of Count Saperte in France, of Gauden and Strozzi, and of Massolonghi in Italy, of Lesquereux in America, and, above all, of Heer in Switzerland, have, within the last ten years, accumulated vast numbers of species of fossil plants; and if the determination of the affinities of the majority are trustworthy, they prove the persistence throughout the tertiary strata of many interesting families and genera, and the rarity of others than these. Here, however, much value cannot be attached to negative evidence. Almost the only available materials for determining the affinities of the vast majority of these tertiary plants are their mutilated leaves, and, unlike the bones of vertebrate animals and the shells of molluscs, the leaves of individual plants are extremely variable in all their cha-

able Dr. Gray, who has devoted his life to the development of the Geological Department with a singleness of purpose, liberality and zeal beyond all praise. At the time when Old Montague House contained the national collections there was but one museum in the metropolis in which the naturalist could study to much purpose, this was the Hunterian (of the Royal College of Surgeons), then under the superintendence of the late Mr.

that the position of a recent plant in the vegetable

kingdom can be certified.

An instructive instance of over-reliance on leaves. and perhaps, too, on unperceived ideas, happened not long ago to a palæontologist of such distin-guished merit that his reputation cannot suffer from an allusion to it. In the course of his labours over some imperfect specimen from a most interesting locality, he referred these associated impressions of fossil leaves to three genera, belonging to as many different families of plants, and was thus helped to what would have been some important conclusions as to the vegetation of the period in which they were deposited. A subsequent observer, who was a botanist, but not a paleontologist, declares these three supposed genera to be the three leaflets of one leaf of one plant, and this the common blackberry, which still grows on the spot. Which of the two is right I do not say; the fact shows to what opposite conclusions different observers of the same fossil materials may be led. In this most unreliable of sciences, fossil botany, we do but grope in the dark; of the thousands of objects we stumble against we here and there recognize a likeness to what we have elsewhere n, and rely on external similitude for a helping hand to its affinities. Of the great majority of speci-mens we know nothing for certain, and of no small proportion we are utterly ignorant. If, however, much is uncertain, all is not so, and the science has of late made sure and steady progress, and developed really grand results. Heer's labours on the miocene and pliocene Floras, especially, are of the highest value and interest. His conclusions regarding the flower of the Bovey Tracy coal-beds (for the publication of which in a form worthy of their value and of their author's merit we are indebted to the wise liberality of Miss Burdett Coutts) are founded on a sufficient number of absolute determinations; and his more recent 'Flora Fossilis Arctica' threatens to create a revolution in tertiary geology. In this latter work Prof. Heer shows, in apparently unassailable evidence, that forests of Austrian, American and Asiatic trees flourished during miocene times in Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, and the Polar American Islands, in latitudes where such trees could not now exist under any conceivable conditions or positions of land or sea or ice, and leaving little doubt but that an arboreous vegetation once extended to the Pole itself. Discoveries such as these appear at first actually to retard the progress of science by confounding all previous geological reasoning as to the climate and condition of the globe during the tertiary epoch.

I have said that the greatest botanical discoveries made during the last ten years have been physio-logical, and I here alluded especially to the series of papers on the fertilization of plants which we owe to Mr. Darwin. You are aware that this distinguished naturalist, after accumulating stores of facts in geology and zoology during his cir-cumnavigation of the globe with Capt. FitzRoy, espoused the doctrine of the continuous evolution of life, and, by applying to it the principles of natural selection, evolved his theory of the origin of species. Instead of publishing these views as soon as conceived, he devoted twenty more years to further observation, study, and experiment, with a view of maturing or subverting them. Among the sub-jects requiring elucidation or verification were many that appertained to botany, but which had been overlooked or misunderstood by botanical writers, and these he set himself to examine vigorously. The first fruits of his labours was his volume on the 'Fertilization of Orchids,' undertaken to show that the same plant is never continuously fertilized by its own pollen, and that there are special provisions to favour the crossing of indivi-duals. As his study of the British species advanced, he became so interested in the number, variety, and complexity of the contrivances he met with, that he extended his survey to the whole family, and the result is a work of which it is not too much to say that it has thrown more light upon the structure and functions of the floral organs of this immense and anomalous family of plants than had been shed by the labours of all previous botanical writers. It has, further, opened up entirely new fields of by which plants climb, twine and attach them-

research, and discovered new and important principles that apply to the whole vegetable kingdom. This was followed by his paper on the two wellknown forms of the primrose and cowslip (Journal of the Linnean Society of London, vi. p. 77), popularly known as the pin-eyed and thrum-eyed; these forms he showed to be sexual and complementary; their diverse functions being to secure by their mutual action full fertilization, which he proved could only take place through insect agency. In this paper he established the existence of homo morphic, or legitimate, and heteromorphic, or illegitimate unions among plants, and details some curious observations in the structure of the pollen. The results of this, perhaps, more than any other of Mr. Darwin's papers, took botanists by surprise, the plants being so familiar, their two forms of flower so well known to every intelligent observer, and his explanation so simple. For myself, I felt that my botanical knowledge of these homely plants had been but little deeper than Peter Bell's, to whom

primrose by the river's brim A yellow primrose was to him, And—it was nothing more.

Analogous observations on the demorphism of flax flowers and their allies (Journal of the Linnean Society, vii. 69) formed the subsequent paper, during which he made the wonderful discovery that the common flax, the pollen of one form of flower, is absolutely impotent when applied to its own stigma, but invariably potent when applied to the stigma of the other form of flower; and yet both pollens and stigmas of the two kinds are utterly undistinguishable under the highest powers of the microscope. His third investigation is a very long and laborious one (Journal of the Linnean Society, viii. 169) on the common loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria), which he showed to be trimorphic: this one species having three kinds of flowers, all annually abundantly produced, and as different as if they belonged to different species; each flower has, further, three kinds of stamen, differing in form and function. We have in this plant, then, six kinds of pollen, of which five at least are essential to complete fertility, and three distinct forms of style.

To prove these various differences, and that the co-adaptation of all these stamens and pistils was essential to complete fertility, Mr. Darwin had to institute 18 sets of observations, each consisting of 12 experiments: 216 in all. Of the labour, care, and delicacy required to guard such experi-ments against the possibility of error, those alone can tell who know experimentally how difficult it is to hybridize a large-flowered plant of simple form and structure. The result in this case, and in those of a number of allied plants experimented on at the same time, is what the author's sagacity predicted; the rationale of the whole was demonstrated, and he finally showed, not only how nature might operate in bringing these complicated modifications into harmonious operation, but how through insect agency she does do this, and why

she does it too.

It is impossible ever to enumerate the many important generalizations that have flowed from these and other papers of Mr. Darwin's on the fertilization of plants; some that appear to be commonplace at first sight are really the most subtle, and, like many other apparent commonplaces, are what, somehow, never occur to commonplace minds; as, for instance, that plants with conspicuously-coloured flowers, or powerful odours, or honeyed secretions, are fertilized by insects;—all with inconspicuous flowers, and especially such as have pendulous anthers, or incoherent pollen, are fertilized by the wind; whence he infers that, before honey-feeding insects existed, the vegetation of our globe could not have been ornamented with bright-coloured flowers, but consisted of such plants as pines, oaks, grapes, nettles, &c.

The only other botanical paper of Mr. Darwin's to which I can especially allude is that 'On the Habits and Movements of Climbing Plants' (Journal of the Linnean Society, vol. ix., p. 1), which is a most elaborate investigation into the structure, modification and functions of the various organs

selves to foreign objects. In this he reviews every family in the vegetable kingdom, and every organ by any plant for the above purpose, result places the whole subject in a totally new light before us. The guesses, crude observations, and abortive experiments that had disfigured the writ-ings of previous observers are swept away; organs, structures and functions, of which botanists had no previous knowledge, are revealed to them, and the whole investigation is made as clear as it is interesting and instructive. The value of these discoveries, which add whole chapters to the principles of botany, is not theoretical only; already the horticulturist and agriculturist have begun to ponder over them, and to recognize in the failure of certain crops the operation of laws that Mr. Darwin first laid down. What Faraday's discoveries are to telegraphy Mr. Darwin's will assuredly prove to rural economy in its widest sense and most extended application.

Another instance of successful experiment in Physiological Botany is Mr. Herbert Spencer's observations on the circulation of the sap and formation of wood in plants (Linnean Transactions. vol. xxv., p. 405). As is well known, the tissues of our herbs, shrubs and trees, from the tips of their roots to those of their petals and pistils, are permeated by tubular vessels. The functions of these have been hotly disputed, some physiologists affirming that they convey air, others fluids, others gases, and still others assigning to them far-fetched uses of a wholly different nature. By a series of admirably contrived and conducted experiments Mr. Spencer has not only shewn that these vessels are charged at certain seasons of the year with fluid, but that they are intimately connected with the formation of wood. He further investigates the nature of the special tissues concerned in this operation, and shows not merely how they may act, but to a great extent how they do act. As this paper will, I believe, be especially alluded to by the President of the Biological Section, I need dwell no further on it here than to quote it as an example of what may be done by an acute observer and experimentalist, versed in physics and chemistry, but, above all, thoroughly instructed in scientific methods.

Mr. Darwin's recent two volumes 'On Animals and Plants under Domestication ' are a catacomb of data, observations and experiments, such as assuredly no one but himself could produce. It is hard to say whether it is most remarkable for the number and value of the new facts it discloses, or for its array of small, forgotten or overlooked observations, neglected by some naturalists and dis-carded by others, which, under his mind and eye, prove to be of first-rate scientific importance. An eminent surgeon and physiologist (Mr. James Paget) has remarked to me, apropos of these volumes, that they exemplify, in a most remarkable manner, that power of utilizing the waste materials of other scientific men's laboratories which is a very characteristic feature of their author. As one of those pièces justificatives of his previous work, 'The Origin of Species,' which have been waited for so long and impatiently, these volumes will probably have more than their due influence; for the serried ranks of facts in support of his theories which they present may well awe many a timid naturalist into bolting more obnoxious doctrines than that of natural selection. It is in this work that Mr. Darwin expounds his new hypothesis of Pangenesis, which certainly correlates, and may prove to contain the rationale of all the phenomer of reproduction and of inheritance.

You are aware that every plant or animal commences its more or less independent life as a single cell, from which is developed an organism more or less closely similar to its parents. One of the most striking examples I can think of is afforded by a species of begonia, the stalks, leaves, and other parts of which are superficially studded with loosely-attached cells. Any one of those cells, if referred to favourable conditions, will produce a perfect plant, similar to its parent. You may say that these cells have inherited the potentiality to do so; but this is not all, for every plant thus produced in like manner developes on its stalks and leaves myriads of similar cells, endowed with the

tiplied it an through th and so on, potentialit thus prop very narro Mr. Darw that each contains 1 which gel off from t gemmules of circula developm for other saccession loped ma mitted th enabling of reversi hypothesi body, the t, d body, but ses, in the bo

As wit

existence

our sense

this of P

and not

minute ci

Nº 213

same prop

and so on, original co

carried wi

the mind is comp idea in s conveys will like he the s no quest have the the mar and inhe the gua speculat these ph Society, well exp he says, mathen number of whi which and ou

applyin us, we appear by mar tested. plausit Ten The (it is he that b The m

> give so Mr. I natura favour volum under in su detail so-cal for ou

> > states

has 1

Sin

B GVOLY

y organ The w light

and e writ-

organa, m, and these

e prindready gun to failure at Mr.

SSEUPsense

ent in encer's

p and

RIIES O

f their

re peraffirm-

others By a

n that

of the y conurther s connerely

v they cially

l Secne by

ughly

imals

comb

It is

es, or obser-

dig.

d eye,

these

waste which r. As vious

umes ence:

f his

anva this hesis

may mena comingle most

with ls, if

to do pro-

same property of becoming such in new plants; and so on, apparently interminably. Therefore the original cell that left the grandparent, not only carried with it this so-called potentiality, but mul-tiplied it and distributed it with undiminished power inned it and distributed is with undiminished power through the other cells of the plant itself produced; and so on, for countless generations. What is this potentiality, and how is this power to reproduce thus propagated, so that an organism can, by single cells, multiply itself so rapidly, and, within gingle cells, mutaply teem so rapinity, and, within very narrow limits, so surely and so interminably? Mr. Darwin suggests an explanation, by assuming that each cell or fragment of a plant (or animal) contains myriads of atoms or gemmules, each of which gemmules he supposes to have been thrown off from the separate cells of the mother plant, the off from the separate cens of the mother plant, the gemules having the power of multiplication and of circulating throughout the plant; their future development he supposes to depend on their affinity for other partially developed cells in due order of succession. Gemmules which do not become developed may, according to his hypothesis, be transmitted through many succeeding generations, thus enabling us to understand many remarkable cases emoting us to understand many remarkable cases of reversion or atavism. Thus, according to this hypothesis, not only have the normal organs of the body, the representative elements of which they consist, diffused through all the other parts of the commist, thruses inforgat as the other parts of the body, but the morbid states of these—as hereditary diseases, malformations, &c.—all actually circulate in the body as morbid gemmules. As with other hypotheses based on the assumed

existence of structures and elements that escape egistence of structures and elements that escape oursenses, by reason of their minuteness or subtlety, this of Pangenesis will approve itself to some minds and not to others. To some these inconceivably minute circulating genmules will be as apparent to the mind's eye as the stars of which the milky way is composed; others will prefer embodying the idea in such terms as "potentiality," a term which conveys no definite impression whatever, and they will like it none the less on this account. Whatever be the scientific value of these gemmules, there is no question but that to Mr. Darwin's enunciation of the doctrine of Pangenesis we owe it that we have the clearest and most systematic resume of the many wonderful phenomena of reproduction and inheritance that has yet appeared; and against the guarded entertainment of the hypothesis, or speculation if you will, as a means of correlating these phenomena, nothing can be urged in the pre-sent state of science. The President of the Linnean Society, a proverbially cautious naturalist, thus well expresses his own ideas of Pangenesis: "If," well expresses ms own ideas of Pangenesis: II, be says, "we take into consideration how familiar mathematical signs and symbols make us with numbers and combinations, the actual realization of which is beyond all human capacity; how conceivably minute must be those emanations meoneevably minute must be those emanations which most powerfully affect our sense of smell, and our constitutions; and if, discarding all preventions, we follow Mr. Darwin step by step in applying his suppositions to the facts set before us, we must, I think, admit that they may explain some, and are incompatible with others; and it appears to me that Pangenesis will be admitted the meany are provisional by sethesis to be further. by many as a provisional hypothesis, to be further

by many as a provisional hypothesis, to be further tested, and to be discarded only when a more plausible one shall be brought forward."

Ten years have elapsed since the publication of 'The Origin of Species by Natural Selection,' and it is hence not too early now to ask what progress that bold theory has made in scientific estimation. The most widely-circulated of all the journals that give science a prominent place on their title-pages, the Athencum, has very recently told it to every country where the English language is read, that Mr. Darwin's theory is a thing of the past; that natural selection is rapidly declining in scientific favour; and that, as regards the above two asural selection is rapidly deciming in scientific favour; and that, as regards the above two rolumes on the variations of animals and plants under domestication, they "contain nothing more in support of origin by selection than a more detailed re-asseveration of his guesses founded on the so-called variations of pigeons." Let us examine for ourselves into the truth of these inconsiderate statements.

American, two German, two French, several Russian, a Dutch, and an Italian; while of the work on Variation, which first left the publisher's house, on Variation, which first left the publisher's house, not seven months ago, two English, a German, Russian, American, and Italian edition are already in circulation. So far from natural selection being a thing of the past, it is an accepted doctrine with every philosophical naturalist, including, it will always be understood, a considerable proportion who are not prepared to admit that it accounts for all Mr. Darwin assigns to it. Reviews on 'The Origin of Species' are still pouring in from the Continent, and Agassiz, in one of the addresses which he issued to his collaborateurs on their late voyage to the Amazon, directs their attention to this theory. as a primary object of the expedition they were then undertaking. I need only add, that of the many eminent naturalists who have accepted it, not one has been known to abandon it; that it gains adherents steadily, and that it is par excel-lence an avowed favourite with the rising schools of naturalists;—perhaps, indeed, too much so, for the young are apt to accept such theories as articles of faith, and the creed of the student is also too likely to become the shibboleth of the future professor. The scientific writers who have publicly rejected the theories of continuous revolution or of natural selection, or of both, take their stand on physical grounds, or metaphysical, or both. Of those who rely on the metaphysical, their arguments are usually strongly imbued with prejudice, and even odium, and, as such, are beyond the pale of scientific criticism. Having prejudice, and even odium, and, as such, are beyond the pale of scientific criticism. Having myself been a student of moral philosophy in a northern University, I entered on my scientific career full of hopes that metaphysics would prove a useful Mentor, if not quite a science. I soon, however, found that it availed me nothing, and I long ago arrived at the conclusion, so well put by Agassiz, where he says, "We trust that the time is not distant when it will be universally understood that the battle of the evidences will have to be fought on the field of physical science, and not on that of the metaphysical."—('Agassiz on the Contemplation of God, in the Kosmos,' Christian Examiner, 4th series, vol. xv., p. 2.) Many of the metaphysicians' objections have been controverted by that champion of natural selection, Mr. Darwin's true knight, Alfred Wallace, in his papers on 'Protection' (Westminster Review) and 'Creation of Law,' &c. (Journal of Science, October, 1867.) in which the doctrines of "continual interference," and the "theories of beauty," kindred subjects, are discussed with admirable sagacity, knowledge and skill. But of Mr. Wallace and his many contributions to philosophical biology it is not easy to nearly without enthesians. for putting aside their skill. But of Mr. Wallace and his many contributions to philosophical biology it is not easy to speak without enthusiasm; for, putting aside their great merits, he, throughout his writings, with a modesty as rare as I believe it to be unconscious,

modesty as rare as I believe it to be unconscious, forgets his own unquestioned claims to the honour of having originated, independently of Mr. Darwin, the theories which he so ably defends.

On the score of geology, the objectors rely chiefly on the assumed perfection of the geological record; and since almost all who believe in its imperfection, and many of the other school, accept the theories both of evolution and natural selection, wholly or interest the interest and the latter than the contract of the score of the selection of the selecti in part, there is no doubt but Mr. Darwin claims in part, there is no doubt but Mr. Darwin claims the great majority of geologists. Of these, one is in himself a host, the veteran Sir Charles Lyell, who, after having devoted whole chapters of the first editions of his 'Principles' to establishing the doctrine of special creations, abandons it in the tenth, and this, too, on the showing of a pupil; for, in the dedication of his earliest work, 'The Naturalist's Voyage,' to Sir Charles Lyell, Mr. Darwin states that the chief part of whatever merit himself or his works possess has been derived from studying the 'Principles of Geology,' I know no brighter example of heroism, of its kind, than this, of an author thus abandoning, late in life, a theory which example of heroism, of its kind, than this, of an author thus abandoning, late in life, a theory which he had for forty years regarded as the very foundation of a work that had given him the highest position attainable among scientific writers. Well may he be proud of a superstructure raised on the foundations of an insecure doctrine, when he finds statements.
Since the 'Origin' appeared, ten years ago, it has passed through four English editions, two

proportions than it was before; for assuredly the biological chapters of the tenth edition of the 'Principles' are more in harmony with the doctrine of slow changes in the history of our planet than were their counterparts in the former editions. To the astronomer's objections to these theories I turn with diffidence; they are almost vehemently urged in what is in many respects the cleverest critique of them that I have hitherto met with, and which appeared in the North British Review. and which appeared in the North British Review, It is anonymous. I am ignorant of its author, and I regret to find that, in common with the few other really able hostile critiques, it is disfigured by a dogmatism that contrasts unfavourably with Mr. Darwin's considerate treatment of his opponents methods and conclusions. The author starts, if I read him aright, by professing his unfamiliarity with the truth and extent of the facts upon which the theories of evolution and natural selection are founded, and goes on to say that "the superstruc-ture based on them may be discussed apart from all doubts as to the fundamental facts." The liberty thus to discuss no one may dispute or curtail, but the biologist will ask, to what end can such dis-cussion lead? Who would attach much weight to the verdict of a judge passed on evidence of which he knew neither the truth nor the extent? As well might a boy guileless of mathematics, set himself to test the 47th proposition of the book of Euclid, to test the 47th proposition of the book of Euclid, by constructing paper squares corresponding to the sides of a right-angled triangle, then, cutting up the small squares, try to fit the pieces into the larger, and failing to do this with exactitude, conclude of the problem, as the reviewer does of the theory, that it is "an ingenious and plausible speculation, marking at once the ignorance of the age and the ability of the philosopher."

The most formidable argument urged by the reviewer is, that "the age of the inhabited world, as calculated by solar physics, is proved to have been limited to a period wholly inconsistent with Darwin's views." This would be a valid objection, if these views depended on those of one school of geologists, and if the 500,000,000 years, which the reviewer adopts as the age of the world, were, as

reviewer adopts as the age of the world, were, as an approximate estimate, accepted by either astronomers or physicists. But, in the first place, the reviewer assumes that the rate of change in the condition of the earth's surface was vastly more rapid at the beginning than now, and has gradually slackened since; but overlooks the consequence that, according to all Mr. Darwin's principles, the operations of natural selection must in such cases operations of natural selection must in such cases have been formerly correspondingly more rapid; and in the second, are these speculations as to the solidity of the earth's crust, dating back over 500,000,000 years, to be depended upon? In his great work the author quoted gives as possible limits 20,000,000 or 400,000,000 years, and other philosophers assign to the habitable globe an age far exceeding the longest of these periods. Surely in estimates of such a nature as the above, that are calculated from dates that are themselves hypothetical in a creat degree, there are no principles thetical in a great degree, there are no principles upon which we are warranted in assuming the speculation of the astronomer to be more worthy of confidence than those of the biologist.

A former most distinguished President, and himself an astronomer, Prof. Whewell, has said of astronomy "that it is not one of the lessons of science, but the one of perfect science, the only of science, but the one of perfect science, the only branch of human knowledge in which we are able fully and clearly to interpret Nature's oracles, so that by that which we have tried we receive a pro-phecy of that which is untried." Now, while fully admitting, and proudly as every scientific man ought, that astronomy is the most certain in its methods and results of all sciences, that she has called forth some of the highest efforts of the intellect, and that her results far transcend in grandeur those of any other science, I think we may heaitate before we therefore admit her queenship, her perfection, or her sole claims to interpretation her perfection, or her sole claims to interpretation and to prophecy. Her methods are mathematics; she may call geometry and algebra her hand-maidens, but she is none the less their slave. No science is really perfect: certainly not that which lately erred 2,000,000 miles in so fundamental a datum as the earth's distance from the sun.

Have Faraday and Von Heer interpreted no oracles of nature fully and clearly? Have Cuvier and Dalton net prophesied and been true prophets? Claims to queenship do not accord with the spirit of science; rather would I liken the domain of natural knowledge to a hive, in which every comb is a science, and Truth the one queen over them all.

It remains to say a few words on some prospects which this Norwich meeting opens. A new science has dawned upon us—the early history of mankind. Prehistoric archæology (including as it does the origin of language and of art) is the latest to rise of a series of luminaries that have disculded the winter of second project of the latest to rise of a series of luminaries that have dispelled the mists of ages and replaced timehonoured traditions by scientific truths. Astronomy, if not the queen, yet the earliest of sciences, first snatched the torch from the hands of dogma-tic teachers, tore up the letter and cherished the spirit of the law. Geology next followed, but not till two centuries had elapsed, nor indeed till this our day, succeeded in divesting religious teaching of many cobwebs of scientific error. It has told us that animal and vegetable life preceded the appear-ance of man on the globe not by days, but by myriads of years; and how late this knowledge came we may gather from the fact that the late Mr. Lawrence, in his Lectures delivered so late as 1818, says of the extinct races of animals, "That their living existence has been supposed, with considerable probability, to be of older date than the formation of the human race." And, last of all, this new science proclaims man himself to have inhabited this earth for, perhaps, many thousands of years before the historic period-a result little expected less than thirty years ago, when the Rev. W. V. Harcourt, in his address to the Association at Birmingham ('Reports,' p. 17) observed that "Geology points to the conclusion that the time during which mankind existed on the globe cannot materially differ from that assigned by Scripture,"—referring, I need not say, to the so-called Scripture chronology which has no warrant in the Old Testament, and which gives 5,874 years as the age of the inhabited globe.

Prehistoric archmology now offers to lead us where man has hitherto not ventured to tread. Can we, while pursuing this inquiry, separate its physical from its spiritual aspect will be the uppermost thought in the minds of many here present. To separate them, I believe, is indeed impossible; but to search out common truths that underlie both is permitted to all. It has been well said of all truth by Mr. Disraeli, that "It is the sovereign passion of mankind." And it should be emphatically so in the minds engaged in this search, where religion and science should speak peace to one another, if they are to walk hand in hand in this

our day and generation.

A great deal has been said and written of late about the respective attitudes of religion and science; and my predecessor, the Duke of Buccleuch, dwelt on it in his Address last year with great good sense and good taste, and pointed out how much the progress of knowledge depended on this attitude being mutually considerate and friendly. During the first decades of my scientific life the word science was rarely, within my experience, heard in the pulpits of these islands; during the succeeding, when the influence of the 'Reliquise Diluviame' and the 'Bridgewater Treatises' was still felt, I often heard, and always welcomed it. But now, of late years, science is more frequently named than ever; but too often with dislike or

named than ever; out too often with dislike or fear, rather than with trust and welcome.

The Rev. Dr. Hannah, in an eloquent and candid contribution to the Contemporary Review (No. 21, September, 1867), has quoted a long list of eminent elergymen of all denominatious who have adorned science by their writings and religion by their lives. I do not ignore their contributions, still less do I overlook the many brilliant examples there are of educated preachers who give to science the respect due to it. But Dr. Hannah omits to observe that the majority of these honoured contributors were not religious teachers in the ordinary sense of the word, nor does he tell us in what light many of their scientific writings were regarded by a large body of their brother clergymen—those

resident in the country especially—from whose pulpits alone an overwhelming proportion of the population ever heard the name of science.

In return, let each pursue the search for truth the archæologist into the physical, the religious teacher into the spiritual history and condition of mankind. It will be in vain that each regards the other's pursuits from afar, and, turning the objectglass of his mind's telescope to his eye, is content when he sees how small the other looks. To search out the whence and whither of existe is an unquenchable instinct of the human mind; to satisfy it man in every age and in every country has adopted creeds that embrace the history of his past and future, and has eagerly accepted scientific truths that support the creeds. And but for this unquenchable instinct I for one believe that neither religion nor science would have advanced so far as they have in the estimation of any people. Science has never in this search hindered the religious aspirations of good and earnest men, nor have pulpit cautions, which are but ill-disguised deterrents, ever turned inquiring minds from the revelations of science.

A sea of time spreads its waters between that period to which the earliest traditions of our ancestors point, and that far earlier period when man first appeared upon the globe. For his track upon the sea man vainly questions his spiritual teachers. Along its hither shore, if not across it, science now offers to pilot him. Each fresh discovery concerning pre-historic man is as a pier built on some rock its tide has exposed, and from these piers will one day spring arches that will carry him further over its deeps. Science, it is true, may never sound the depths of that sea, may never buoy its shallows or span its narrowest creeks; but she will still build on every tide-washed rock, nor will she ever deem her mission fulfilled till she has sounded its profoundest depths and reached its further shore, or proved the one to be unfathomable and the other unattainable upon evidence not yet revealed to mankind. And if in this track one bears in mind that it is a common object of religion and of science to seek to understand the infancy of its existence, that the laws of mind are not yet relegated to the teachers of physical science, and that the laws of matter are not within the religious teacher's province, these may then work together in harmony and with goodwill. But if they would thus work in harmony, both parties must beware how they fence with that most dangerous of all two-edged weapons, natural theology a science falsely so-called when, not content with trustfully accepting truths hostile to any presumptuous standard it may set up, it seeks to weigh the infinite in the balance of the finite, and shifts its ground to meet the requirements of every new fact that science establishes and every old error that science exposes. Thus pursued natural theology is to the scientific man a delusion, and to the religious man a snare, leading too often to disordered intellects and to atheism.

One of our deepest thinkers, Mr. Herbert Spencer, has said:—"If religion and science are to be reconciled, the basis of the reconciliation must be this deepest, widest, and most certain of facts, that the power which the universe manifests to us is utterly inscrutable." The bond that unites the physical and spiritual history of man, and the forces which manifest themselves in the alternate victories of mind and of matter over the actions of the individual, are, of all the subjects that physics and psychology have revealed to us, the most absorbing and perhaps inscrutable. In the investigation of their phenomena is wrapped up the past and the future, the whence and the whither of existence; and after knowledge of these, the human soul still yearns, and thus passionately cries, in the words of a living poet (F. T. Palgrave)—

To matter or to force
The all is not confined;
Beside the law of things
Is set the law of mind;
One speaks in rock and star,
And one within the main,
In unison at times,
And then apart again;
And both in one have brought us hither,
That we may know our whence and whither.

The sequency of law
We learn through mind alone,
We see but outward forms,
The soul the one thing known;—
If she speak truth at all,
The voices must be true
That give these visible things
These laws their honour due,
But tell of one who brought us hither,
And holds the keys of whence and whither.

He in his science plans
What no known laws foretell;
The wandering fires and fixed
Alike are miracle:
The common death of all,
The life renewed above,
Are both within the scheme
Of that all-circling love;
The seeming chance that cast us hither
Accomplishes his whence and whither.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

THE next Congress of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science will be held in Birmingham, during the week commencing on Wednesday, September 30. Lord Carnarvon will preside.

Sir Morton Peto has kindly allowed the MS. of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales,' which is among the heirlooms of the mansion he occupies—Chipstead Place, near Sevenoaks—to be examined by Mr. Furnivall. It proves to be the Haistwell MS. used by Tyrwhitt, of which the trace had been lost by Chaucer students. Tyrwhitt classes this MS. among those to which "the most credit is certainly due"; and it is a fair MS., though rather a late one. Its arrangement of the Tales is, as Tyrwhitt notes, that adopted by him in his edition,—the order, of the Ellesmere and the two best Cambridge MSS,—and it, like the Ellesmere MS., wisely omits the Prologue mistakenly prefixed by Tyrwhitt to the Shipman's Tale; for, though this Prologue was, without doubt, written by Chaucer, his use of the expressions "thrifty tale"—pointing to the Man of Law's

I can right now no thrifty tale sain—

Ye lerned men in lore

when the Host is addressing the Parish Priest, leave no reasonable doubt that Chaucer at first intended this Prologue, or rather Chat, to follow the Man of Law's Tale,—nowhere else will the Prologue fit in,-yet when he resolved to put the Parish Priest's, or Parson's, Tale last, and set the Manciple's before it, and also to put the Wife of Bath's Tale after the Man of Law's he, and not his posthumous editor, did resolve on this latter—he must himself have rejected this tag, or chat, to the Man of Law's Tale, though the copiers of his Tales afterwards put it in again, unsuitably, before the Squire's, Shipman's, or Franklin's Tale, as suited their fancy. A further reason for Chaucer's rejection of these lines may be found in the sneers at—nay, abuse of—the Parson in them, which jar sadly with Chaucer's own touch ing description of the good man in the general Prologue. The Haistwell MS. has lost a few lines at the end; and the Tale of Gamelyn, copied from MS. Laud, K 50, is stitched into it, between two pages of the Cook's Tale. The father of the present owner of Chipstead Place, Mr. Perkins, is believed to have bought the MS. at the sale of Mr. Haistwell's books, after his death.

Extremely interesting researches have been recently made on the Lock of Forfar, the lowness of the water in that lake having afforded unusual facilities for that purpose. The existence of a crannog, or lake-dwelling, on this lake has long been known, but its thorough examination has only now been made. Twelve labourers were employed to cut through the causeway was found to consist of a ridge of stones and marl, stretching across to the west end of the loch. On the north side there had been a row of piles, on the top of which were transverse piles, generally about five feet below the surface of the ground. Various excavations made in this ground disclosed layers of ashes, bones of sheep and oxen, tusks of boars, and some bronze implements. In short, the examination of this crannog led to the inference that the

inhabitant those who in Switzer The Ro

in Switzer
The Ro
be open fr
as usual,
the late
appeal to
them in
to the Soo
A new
been issue

Paris fo

It has both exc

We h
suggestic
old book
ring to
they are
lined pa
a ream;
same to
russia of
premises
notice."
and it se
For se

discover from So acquisitifamous horticulithat of a from Exarrived ill on ticumbed to the p tropics.

We will no

new pla

by the office.

Anot private content the ent the ent the week has been ally defined and am naro I suffered next in traits of terell; Exhibit is cert.

public gestion hours by fat when bathe is lost the boor in remainment after is a sand f

Drs

in the and in hours two t subjecthose of di-

XUM

F

be held

ing on on will

MS. of ng the y Mr. S. used

lost by among

ne. Its

notes.

der, of 88.,its the to the

e was,

Man

Priest,

t first follow

ill the

o put

Wife

ndeed.

lve on

h the

eason found on in

touch

eneral lines from

n two

lieved Haist

been wness usual of a long

a has em-

ching

north op of

ayers

oars.

cami

m Switzerland.

The Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens will be open free on August 26, from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., as usual, in commemoration of the anniversary of the late Prince Consort's birthday. The Council appeal to the visitors on this occasion to assist them in preserving order and preventing damage to the Society's property.

A new edition, with the latest information, has been issued of that useful and pleasant little book, 'Paris for the English,' by Mr. Blanchard Jerrold. It has been carefully revised throughout, and is both excellent in matter and handy in form.

We have the following note in answer to a suggestion on the sale of paper for pasting round old books:—" Messrs. Partridge & Cooper's compliments to the Editor of the Atheneum, and, referring to a paragraph in the last issue, beg to say they are in a position to supply the inclosed linealined paper in any quantities, from a single sheet to a ream; and any orders that may be given for the aream; and any orders stars may be given to take ame to be covered with papers to imitate morocco, russia or calf, in any tint, can be executed on the premises by their vellum-binders, at a few minutes' notice."—The specimen sent is of light blue colour; and it seems well adapted for the purpose.

For some years past, many of the most beautiful new plants introduced to this country have been discovered and sent home by Mr. Richard Pearce, from South America. So many and such valuable from South America. So many and such valuable acquisitions are they, that his name has become famous throughout Europe among botanists and horticulturists. But this gentleman's fate has been that of most botanical explorers: he recently started from England to make collections of new plants, arrived at Panama on the 7th of July, was taken ill on the 13th, and died on the 19th, having suc-cumbed to one of those dreadful fevers so peculiar to the pestilential marshes of some portions of the

We understand that the St. James's Magazine will no longer be published by Messrs. Warne, but by the proprietors, at a separate and independent

Another of our great picture galleries, in noble private mansions, has been attacked by fire, and its contents, it is feared, injured, although at present the entire truth has not been ascertained; this time the west wing of Northumberland House, Strand, has been the scene of destruction. Here are generally deposited a considerable number of paintings, and among them the famous picture of the 'Cor-uaro Family,' by Titian, which has, however, suffered of yore from the hands of the restorer; nert in importance was a work by Dobson, Por-traits of himself, Sir B. Gerbier and Sir C. Cot-terell; this is known to be at the National Portrait Exhibition, South Kensington, at this time, and

Drs. Sieveking and Christian have done the public good service in drawing up the following suggestions to bathers:—"Avoid bathing within two hours after a meal. Avoid bathing when exhausted by fatigue or from any other cause. Avoid bathing when the body is cooling after perspiration; but bathe when the body is warm, provided no time is lost in getting into the water. Avoid chilling the body by sitting or standing naked on the banks or in boats after having been in the water. Avoid remaining too long in the water; leave the water immediately there is the slightest feeling of chilliness. Avoid bathing altogether in the open air if, after having been a short time in the water, there is a sense of chilliness, with numbness of the hands and feet. The vigorous and strong may bathe early in the morning on an empty stomach. The young, and those that are weak, had better bathe three hours after a meal; the best time for such is from two to three hours after breakfast. Those who are subject to attacks of giddiness and faintness, and those who suffer from palpitation and other sense of discomfort at the heart should not bathe with. those who suffer from palpitation and other sense of discomfort at the heart, should not bathe without first consulting their medical adviser."

French is said to be more terse than English, but Cotgrave's translations of French proverbs

inhabitants were similar in their modes of life to those who erected the celebrated lake-dwellings in Switzerland.

The Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens will be open free on August 26, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., as usual, in commemoration of the anniversary of the late Prince Consort's birthday. The Council appeal to the visitors on this occasion to assist appeal to the visitors on this occasion to assist when the contrary. Compare "Le vent, la tempeste, et l'orage monstrent du nocher la courage" with "Crosses are the touchstones of courage." In the next instance, one language is as good as the other,—"Vent au visage rend l'homme sage." "Aduersities teach a man wit." In a third, the French beat us,—"Il n'est miracle que de vieux saincts."—"Wonders of old are most authenticall." Many of our proverbs have changed their wording. "A bad workman always finds fault with his tools" appears as "Mechant ourrier ne trouvera ja bons outils: Nere will the bungler fit him with good tooles."

The celebrated drunken scene in the 'Vision of Piers Ploughman' has generally been supposed to have been sketched in the inn of some country town; but as Godefray of Garlekhithe (in London) and a rakiere of Chepe (Cheapside) were at the drink, Mr. Skeat lately suggested that the scene must have been meant for a London "public" of the middle of the fourteenth century. The suggesthe middle of the fourteenth century. The suggestion receives an unexpected confirmation from a passage in Mr. Riley's late work, 'Memorials of London and London Life'; for two of the characters in the drunken scene were "Clarice of Cokkeslane and Pernele of Flaundres"; and from page 535 of Mr. Riley's book we learn that Cokkeslane (Cock Lane, Smithfield) was one of the two places to which, in A.D. 1393, the loose women of the time were ordered to confine themselves, and, moreover, that the outrageousness of Flemish women (of whom Pernele may have been a progenitor) was one of the reasons for the City authorized. genitor) was one of the reasons for the City authorities ordering them to be confined to certain quarters. From many other passages in the poem, it is certain that its writer knew London well. The "rakiere of Chepe" was a scavenger of

Having heard lately five or six men, who ought Having heard lately five or six men, who ought to have known better, express an anxious wish that an abridgment of Ducange's great Lexicon of Middle and Low Latin should be made, we remind readers of mediæval books that in 1866 was published, for twelve francs, by the Abbé Migne, a 'Lexicon Manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infime Latinitatis ex Glossariis Caroli Dufresne inhms Latinitatis ex Glossaris Caroli Dutresne et Ducangii, D. P. Carpentarii, Adelungii, et aliorum, in compendium accuratissime redactum, by W. H. Maigne d'Arnis. It is a stout, solid-printed book of 2,336 columns, and will prove a most useful help to those many students who cannot afford to buy Ducange. Perfect it is not, of course; but its (about) 55,000 words go a good way towards the middle and low Latin vocabulary.

The process of destroying the Colosseum in Regent's Park will be shortly begun, and that once "favoured place of resort," but of late peculiarly forlorn edifice, will soon be removed, to make way for a work of more immediate service-

ableness.

Messrs. Molini & Green write:—

"27, King William Street, Aug. 17, 1868.

"1n your impression of the 25th of July, you say, in reference to the forthcoming edition of the registers of the Peruzzis at Florence, 'the price of the work will be twenty-five francs for copies containing eight coloured, and twenty francs for those containing ten uncoloured engravings.' As the wording of this paragraph has caused some misapprehension, you will, perhaps, kindly afford us the opportunity to explain that all copies will contain the negravings, but that eight out of the ten will be coloured in some copies, which will be twenty-five francs each. In addition to the text, there will be also an Appendix, or second volume, conwill be also an Appendix, or second volume, con-taining various illustrative matter essential to the documents themselves, for which subscribers to their publication will have to pay five francs more. The prospectus you speak of is at the service of any of your readers who will write to us for it."

Another Correspondent answers the protest against keeping only the titles at the Museum, when only the title is new, by denying that space is of no consequence. When thirty thousand duplicates are preserved for the sake of their titles, he thinks there will be a weeding. The alleged difficulty of cataloguing appears small to him, who remembers how many greater difficulties were

alleged as to the existing catalogue, and how well they were got over by those whose business it was. And as to the unsightliness of a second or third title pasted into a work, he refers the matter to the binder, who makes up tracts of different sizes into a volume. That binder would smile at the ideasof inserting a leaf being a cause either of unsightliness

The Mormon President, Brigham Young, with that power of adapting himself to circumstances by which he has always been distinguished, has taken the contract for the construction of the Utah portion of the Pacific railroad.

Musurus Pasha has caused to be constructed, in the Greek church at Arnaootkene, on the Bos-phorus, a handsome tomb, to his late wife, of marble from the Marmora Islands. It is richly ornamented by local artists, and is said to excel any monument of the kind in the Turkish

metropolis.

At Feldhausen, near Cape Town, there is a piece of cleared ground on which stands a neat obelisk, with the following inscription—"Here stood, from 1834 to 1838, the reflecting telescope of Sir John F. W. Herschel, Baronet, who, during a residence of four years in this colony, contributed as largely by his benevolent exertions to the cause of education and humanity, as by his eminent talents to the discovery of scientific truth. Erected 1841." Sir J. Herschel is such a person as in very early youth, before the education of the labouring classes was much in favour with Church and State, we heard described as "a fellow who is always setting up a school, or something of that kind!" Few echoes of what he did at the Cape have reached England; but the colonists remember him as such men ought to be remembered. The obelisk commemorates his exertions for education and humanity; but he did exertions for education and humanity; but he did something, without meaning it, for the colonial theology, at least for theology of a certain sort. He showed a resident a remarkable blood-red star: and some little time after that, he heard of a sermon some little time after that, he heard of a sermon preached in those parts, in which it was asserted that the preacher's view of Bible statements must be true, for that Sir J. Herschel had seen in his telescope "the very place that wicked people go to!"

THOMAS M'LEAN'S COLLECTION of High-Class Modern Pictures and Water-Colour Drawings ALWAYS ON VIEW.— T. M'LEAN'S New Gallery, 7, Haymarket.

MR. MORBY'S COLLECTION of MODERN HIGH-CLASS PICTURES is ON VIEW at the Royal Exchange Fine Arts Gallery, 24, Cornhill. This Collection contains examples of Rosa Bonheur-Clarkson Standed, R.A., R.A., Cornhill, R.A., Carlotte, R.A., Carlott

ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—Engagement of E. Walcot, Esq., for his Musical Entertainments.—Re-engagement of Herr Schniken-bach. Daily at Four and Nine.—Japanese Mirror.—Prof. Pepper on some interesting Optical Instruments.

FINE ARTS

Picturesque "Bits" from Old Edinburgh. Illustrated by Photographs. By Thomas Henderson. (Edmonston & Douglas.)

Mr. Henderson is a gossiping, observant dealer with old materials, in more than one sense; for, while his "bits" of that city of which the title, translated into English, is "Old Smoky," otherwise the Modern Athens, are ancient in themselves, the descriptions his book contains are new only in their arrangement and pleasant are new only in their arrangement and pleasant spirit. As to the photographs which accompany his text, they are very good of their kind, and several instances have been produced from well-chosen points of view. They are not architectural in the "grand" sense only, but in that which is commonly called "picturesque"; in fact, the best of them is a copy of a dreadfully begringed "hit" from that sweetly-suyoured begrined "bit" from that sweetly-savoured nook, Bull's Close, Cowgate. This needs but the intelligence of an artist to be made delight-

ful for our surviving Decamps' and Delacroix'. There it is, as yet blind and dumb, so to write, without sense of beauty infused, without pathos, and therefore without Art—a chance vision of colour and chiaroscure out of which a capable painter might make something that would be worthy of human contemplation and enjoyment in a high sense. Such a one might make a "melody" of it in colour and chiaroscuro, just of the wind among the foliage and weathered rocks of a moor, find inspiration for a soulmoving piece of his art. A thing of the same kind appears, in a far inferior degree, in a pho-tograph of the Advocates' Close, High Street; a third example, of still decreasing value, stands as frontispiece to the volume. On the other hand, the majority of the "series" of photographs, which are in no sense sequential, are stolid, prosaic and incompetent, as such things generally are. There is want of insight shown in placing the "series" in the book. The best photograph is buried, and a third-rate one put to the front.

Mr. Henderson's idea of having sedan chairs in Edinburgh, for the benefit of lazy or invalid visitors, is not a bad one, and might be put in practice with profit in manya city where the distances are long and the roads steep. His concluding chapter on the architectural aspect and character of Edinburgh is dextrously put together, and his good-humoured determination to make the best of a hard case, in respect to the alleged Art-deficiencies of the Celtic race in the Scottish Highlands, is commendable, if not logical or satisfactory. His plea for the "loud" and barbarous tartans which simpleand barbarous tartans which simpleminded Scotchmen love as part of the "garb of old Gaul," and adopt in astonishing varieties and modes of wearing, is so laughable that it

deserves to be quoted: "Do not some of the varieties (of tartans) admirably suggest the wintry aspect of some bleak hill-side, where there is no sunshine, and before the snow has fallen on the summit; while in others you have the same hill-side, but when spring has given it a brighter tint, scattered it with daisies. and set a crown of golden furze upon its brow. In a few you may detect a streak of the scarlet berries of the mountain-ash, or a thread of blue-bells and gentian; and ever so many have been enriched with the glorious hues which a heath-covered Scotch mountain gives out when struck by the rays of the rising sun; or at noon-day, or, better still, when it literally glows and welters in a sea of the richest purple. Can anything be more savagely royal than the Stuart (tartan)? What could be better suited to the requirements of the class than the Campbell, Sutherland, or Gordon (tartans)?"

So dull are we that none of these ideas presented themselves at sight of a tartan. Associations of this sort, even if maintainable, would not prove the Art-value of examples, and, truth to write, we have hitherto looked upon the patterns in question as the crudest manifestations of a blind desire for decoration in minds which struggled for rather than were apt to receive impressions of design. The results of tartan-weaving are due primarily to the rudest arrangements of the loom, and to infantile notions of crossing, without reference to chromatic harmony, diversely-coloured warps with diversely-coloured woofs. No tartan is good in the arrangement of its lines, or nearly so valuable in Art as the rude patterns South Sea Islanders devise. The decoration of bark-cloth by a Friendly native of Tongatabu with red chevrons and diversely narrow stripes of black and yellow—an elderly lady was the artist of these things when Mr. Brierly was there,— may be seen in the first plate to Mr. Owen Jones's 'Grammar of Ornament,' to which we refer as a handy book, and requires but the style, we suppose!

most moderate knowledge of art or sense of taste to recognize as infinitely superior to the things Mr. Henderson struggles to defend.

As to Mr. Henderson's architectural notes, they are intelligent and comprehensive. On the whole, we commend this book as a capital one, very desirable to those who wish to possess memoranda of Edinburgh.

FINE-ART GOSSIP.

WE have received from Serjeant Bain, Treasurer of Serjeants' Inn, 'A Catalogue of the Portraits (Paintings and Prints) in Serjeants' Inn in 1868.' This is a capitally-printed quarto pamphlet of nineteen pages, which refers to an interesting collection of portraits of gentlemen learned or potent in the law, whose dates range from that of the death of Sir Roger Manwood, Knight, in 1592,—who is represented by a water-colour drawing,—to that of a bust of Sir E. Alderson, who died in 1857, and comprises, in addition, a few likenesses of living men. We notice one or two engravings of portraits the originals of which are described as unknown, although engraved by Kertochs and J. Payne. Surely here are cases for our good friend Mr. William Smith to solve. Two portraits are described as the work of "Grant, R.A." The notion of thus carefully cataloguing the possessions of the society is a good one, and deserves thanks; so does the careful manner in which it has been put in practice.

At Mr. Graves's, Pall Mall, may be seen a very curious picture of many of the great treasures of Art in the Imperial Library, Rue Richelieu, Paris. These comprise the famous agate of the Sainte-Chapelle, pawned by Baldwin of Constantinople to St. Louis, with other objects, for 10,000 marks of silver; also cups of bronze, statuettes, &c.
The chief interest of this painting, apart from its
extreme elaboration, is the fact that it is the recent
work of the Count de Waldeck, of Paris, whose age is averred to be one hundred and three years, who is alleged to have been a prisoner of war at Melrose from 1800 to 1807, and thus acquainted with Sir Walter Scott, to whom, it is said, he gave suggestions for a certain part of 'The Antiquary' which deals with the fortunes of Martin Waldeck, chapter xviii. of that romance.

The Science and Art Department has issued a copy of a woodcut, which has been prepared to show the notion of the examination in free-hand drawing which will be held by the Department at the competition for Mr. Whitworth's Scholarships in May next. Competitors for the Scholarships in question, which are worth 100l., will be required to produce a certificate of having passed in examinations of ability to draw outlines such as that referred to. The examinations will be held at any School of Art or night class in the United Kinges such as that dom, or, if specially required, in a Science School.

We have received, with a few exceptions, thirty consecutive numbers of our erudite and biblio-maniacal contemporary, *The Bookworm*, which is edited by Mr. J. Ph. Berjeau, of 4, Brydges Street, Covent Garden. This interesting periodical continues to support the reputation that was won by its early efforts, and is not only the most curious of its kind, but rich in interesting matter that deserves attention from a much more numerous class than that of the bibliomaniacs. Bibliographers and collectors of old prints, printers' marks, and signatures will rejoice in *The Bookworm*. Its drawings are far above the average in artistic merit, and represent a very different and far more valuable order of design than that which prevails in the pretty "illustrations" of to-day.

The comical side of a dismal subject appears in the account, which has recently appeared in the morning journals, of a dead-house that is about to be erected in Marylebone. The following has seldom been surpassed. The building is to be rapidly constructed; the style will be plain Egyptian; the extent 28 feet by 19 feet; the height, 17 feet; the walls will be of brickwork (plain also, we hope) and stuccoed—in the plain Egyptian We have to record the loss of a young artist in the death of Mr. James Thompson Hixon, who has exhibited this year four water-colour drawings at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours, where he was received recently as an Associate. Mr. Hixon died on the 30th of July, at the island of Capri, in the bay of Naples, of pulmonary consumption, at the age of thirty-two, and was intered at the Protestant Cemetery at Naples. Those who knew his talents and knew the man, who was possessed of a most charming nature, will be sen-sible of the reality of the loss to Art in England occasioned by Mr. Hixon's death.

The Lords of the Committee of Council on Education having by a minute dated the 3rd of January, 1868, offered Prizes, viz.:—one sum of 50l., three sums of 40l., five of 30l., ten of 20l., and twenty of 10%, to the head masters of the Schools of Art in the United Kingdom in which the general amount of work considered with reference to the number of students under instruction should be found, after the examinations, to be most satis. found, after the examinators, to be most asserted factory, and having had the results of the recent examinations laid before them, have awarded the above prizes as follows:—C. D. Hodder, Edinburgh, Stoke-on-Trent, and E. Lyne, Dublin, 402,,-D. W. Raimbach, Birmingham, E. R. Taylor, Lincoln, W. G. Muckley, Manchester, C. M. Clarke, West London, and Louiss Gann, Bloomsbury, 30,— W. L. Casey, St. Martin's, Susan A. Ashworth, Edinburgh, J. Kennedy, Kidderminster, J. Sparkes, J. N. Smith, Bristol, F. M. Black, Kilmarnock, W. H. Sounes, Sheffield, S. Elton, Darlington, J. Carter, Hanley, F. F. Hosford, Llanelly, W. Stewart, Paisley, A. Macdonald, Oxford, W. H. Stopford, Halifax, W. C. Way, Newcastle-on-Tyne, J. Parker, St. Thomas Charterhouse, W. J. Baker, Southampton, J. B. Birkmyer, Exeter, R. Cochrane, Norwich, E. Chandler, Hull, W. T. Griffiths, Ipswich, J. Finnie, Liverpool (South District), and R. C. Puckett, Bath, 104.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

Nathan the Wise: a Dramatic Poem. By Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Second Edition, revised. (New York, Leypoldt & Holt.)

As a rule, this translation is singularly faithful, and in places it is even too literal. But it scarcely ever strikes us as pleasing in itself, or as reproducing the calm colloquial flow of Lessing's verse with any of the happy ease of the original. At the outset it is cramped and stiff. It loses this characteristic as it goes on, to some extent at least, and we feel convinced that the translator has taken great pains with her work, has done all in her power to render, not merely the words but the effect of the poem. Yet there are many places where we are unsatisfied. They may have been correctly translated, but the inner meaning has evaporated. No doubt it is possible that this inner meaning may not have an actual existence, that it has worked its way into our minds from many readings of the German, and from broodings over favourite passages. But in the case of such a work as 'Nathan' we have a right to demand that a translator should go through the same process. We are convinced that the labour which this must involve would be amply rewarded. And without some such labour any version of Lessing's poem would be a failure. Easy as the style appears compared with that of many other German writers, free as it is from those involutions and seven-leagued words which seem inseparable from the language, it yet demands no little art to catch its delicacies, and to fix them for a foreign reader. Many of Miss Frothingham's lines entirely fail when Nº 213 tried by critical in

It m is no equ Th But let a same em

that whi in the m is nothin ventiona small in must be Nathan characte cions in the Ten commun unwillin voice ar ends his of "the the dire too, Da Sultan ! the Sulf All the fault is point o

somethi for that lany. convev means transla clear it action Templa words ham tr Christi

> is evid former charac Our cr ham's meani for the revisio

will a our ob

Christi

expost

An in the tion is metho all co Macfa Rep Miss now a talent Hauk season Md where ances as in 11th.

Ex

comn

self a

XUM

artist in

who has wings at s, where te. Mr.

e island

interred ose who ho was

be sen

England

ncil on 3rd of

Ol., and Schools

general to the

ould be t satis

recent

led the

burgh, Bacon

l.,—D.

, West

301.__ worth,

parkes, derson. Leeds

lfields,

Frome, rnock, y, W. W. H.

tle-on-

e, W.

W. T. South

ed by

thful

Int it

itself,

flow

ase of and

s on,

inced with

nder,

ectly

apo-

nner

from boodight

ough

aply anv nre.

t is ords

e, it vies, y of hen

tried by this standard. We may be hypercritical in asserting that the line-

It matters not: the Jew goes to the stake, is no equivalent for the celebrated

Thut nichts; der Jude wird verbrannt.

But let any one try to give the two sentences the same emphasis, and he will hardly fail to see that while the German phrase is Nature itself in the mouth of the Patriarch, the English line is nothing more than correct metre and a conventional rendering. It is by these apparently small instances that the translation of a drama must be tested—the more as in Lessing's 'Nathan' it is by means of these traits that the characters are brought out. Thus, in the deli-cious interview between the lay brother and the Templar, when the Patriarch's wishes are communicated by an obedient speaker to the unwilling hearer, the deferential inflection of voice and manner with which the lay brother roice and manner with which the lay brother ends his sentences is sacrificed by the use of "the knight" in the third person, instead of the direct and insinuating "Mein Herr." So, too, Daja's famous ejaculation, "Gott! de Sultan!" is weakened, and her curiosity about the Sultan's wishes is too much softened down. the Sultan's wishes is too much softened down.
All these are "test-lines," and in them the least
fault is sure to be noticed. But we must also
point out a mistranslation or two. There is
something too contemptuous in "Bubenstück" for that word to be correctly rendered by villany. In the Fable of the Rings, the words "work the rings but backward, not outward," convey no meaning. It is true that zurück means back, but zurückwirken would be better translated re-act; and to make the English clear it is necessary to show to what the retro-action is directed. When Saladin reproves the again is directed. When sanding reproves the stage direction is ernst, and the words are "Sey ruhig, Christ." Miss Frothingham translates:—"SALADIN (earnestly) Gently, Christian!" He ought to say sternly, "Peace, Christian!" To us the word "earnestly" conveys expostulation rather than rebuke; yet here it is evident that the latter was intended. The former would be at variance with Saladin's character.

We need not, however, pursue this subject. Our criticisms have shown that Miss Frothingham's version is not faultless, but it is well-meaning; and if there is a sufficient demand for the book in America to justify her further revision of it for a third edition, we hope she will alter many of the lines, and disarm all

our objections.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.

A new examination in music has been announced in the Journal of the Society of Arts. The examinamethod of musical notation, but it will be open to all comers, whatever the system they may have studied. The appointed examiner is Mr. G. A. Macfarren.

Report speaks highly of a young American lady, Miss Minnie Hauk, seventeen years of age, who is now studying in Paris. She is said to have great talent, as well as an exceedingly fine voice. Miss Hauk is to sing in public in the coming winter

Mdlle. Adelina Patti has appeared in Homburg, where she is to give fifteen consecutive performances. Mdlle. Nilsson, her only rival in Germany, as in Paris and London, is to sing at Baden on the 11th, and at Wiesbaden on the 12th of September.

Experiments in tragic acting are one of the commonest signs of the slack season at the theatres. On Saturday last a gentleman announcing him-self as Don Edgardo Colona, a Mexican tragedian, appeared at the St. James's Theatre in 'Richard the Third.' His performance was altogether beneath

Étretat witnessed on the 12th instant an entertain-Etretat witnessed on the 12th instant an enversamment altogether new, so far as we are aware, at French watering-places. At a concert for the benefit of the poor, which took place in the Établissement, and was presided over by the Maire, Miss Neilson, the English actress, gave some readings from English poetry. Tennyson's 'Lady Clare' and his 'May Queen' and Sydney Dobell's (Franch Chassens, vans the places salected. They 'French Chasseur' were the pieces selected. They

'French Chasseur' were the pieces selected. They were received with exceeding applause by a crowded audience, comprising only a sprinkling of English visitors. Mr. Dobell'spoem was loudly re-demanded. It is stated positively that M. Roger, so long the chief ornament of the Opéra Comique, is about to begin a new career. He is ambitious to gain distinction in the spoken drama, and has made an engagement with M. Raphael Félix, the introducer of Mdlle. Schneider into this country, to appear at the Porte St. Martin. M. Roger is to "create" a character in George Sand's new play, 'Cadio,' about to be brought out in the large theatre that is close to the Boulevard de Strasbourg.

Signor Rossini has written a very flattering

Signor Rossini has written a very flattering Signor Rossin has written a very nattering letter to M. Huerta, a guitar-player, who thirty years ago was much fêted in salons frequented by Alfred de Musset, Victor Hugo, and other celebrities. According to Rossin, M. Huerta's talent is as young now as it was then, but the Pesarese

composer can say sweet things as well as bitter.

There seems to have been fewer pièces de circonstance than usual at the Paris theatres on the stance than usual at the Paris theatres on the Emperor's fête-day. At the Opera the hymn written by Rossini for the opening of the Exhibition last year was performed, and it is said was received very coldly. 'Hamlet' appears to have pleased the great non-paying audience who patronize the Opera but once a year, on the 15th of August. A Cantata, entitled 'La Bonne Moisson,' by M. Charlot, was brought out at the Opéra Comique, and one by M. Albert Vizentini at the Vaudeville. Another opera by M. Offenbach, entitled 'Vert-Vert,' in which M. Capoul is to take the principal part, is soon to be rehearsed at the Opéra

cipal part, is soon to be rehearsed at the Opera Comique. It is to be hoped that it may be less trivial than 'Robinson Crusoe,' and less offensive than 'Barkouf.'

Signor Federigo Ricci is now in Paris.

M. Pasdeloup has, according to Figaro, just returned from Lausanne, where he has concluded an engagement with Herr Richard Wagner that the author of the 'Meistersanger' shall write an opera expressly for the Théâtre Lyrique within a year. M. Pasdeloup must be a bold man to try to force Herr Wagner's compositions into the ears of the Parisians after the fierce manner in which they

hoted 'Tannhaiser' off their stage.

The new management of the Théâtre Lyrique will retain the direction of the Orchestral Popular Concerts and also of the "Écoles de Chant de la

Ville de Paris."

Not a week passes without the report of some Not a week passes without the report of some lyric work, however small, having been produced in France. Not in Paris alone, but in the most out-of-the-way places, is this activity manifest. At Dunkirk, for instance, an opera-comique, 'Les Noces Bretonnes,' by a M. Buot, has been several times repeated with full success. There can be no doubt that these numerous constants. doubt that these numerous opportunities of having doubt that these numerous opportunities of having their works performed must be a great encouragement to young composers. Mr. German Reed is literally the only manager in England who habitually produces works of this description. There are, however, many indications that nothing but opportunity is wanting to incite our composers to emulate their French brethren. We observe that Mr. Rantheir French brethren. We observe that Mr. Ran-degger's pretty two-act opera, 'The Rival Beauties,' was played for a charity at the Plymouth Theatre last week. The ladies who took part in the performance were amateurs, and their names need not be mentioned, but the contratto may be

congratulated on having a voice of exceeding beauty and a perfectly unaffected manner of singing.

'Ruy Blas,' an opera by Herr Max Zenger, recently produced at Mannheim, has just been brought out at Munich, with, it is said, unequivocal

A pupil of M. Henri Panofka has made a début fiticism.

The delightful little Norman bathing village of the mention the fact only because the name of the

débutante-Mdlle. Margherita Daltona-sounds

débutante—Mdlle. Margherita Daltona—sounds very English.

Italian newspapers imply their belief that the scheme propounded by Signor Broglio, the Minister, for founding a Società Rossiniana, is abandoned. Mdlle. Orgeni, whose cultivated singing about two years ago left a pleasant impression here, is now singing at Breslau. With her is the veteran, Signor Carrion, a well-matured Edgardo.

An Italian journal remarks on the circumstance that three opera-houses are about to open the season with one of Signor Petrella's works: the theatre at Brescia with 'Caterina Howard'; that at Casalmonferrato with 'Marco Visconti'; and that of Capri with 'La Contessa d'Amalfi.' There is one opera of Signor Petrella which certainly ought to be heard in London. We allude to 'Gli Ultimi Giorni di Pompej.'

ought to be heard in London. We allude to 'Gli Ultimi Giorni di Pompej.'

A new convention has been entered into between the managers of the Opéra Comique and the French Society of Dramatic Authors and Composers. By this, authors are to receive 12 per cent. of the gross takings of the theatre, subject to no deductions whatever. The managers bind themselves to produce twelve new acts during each year.

each year.

The new Théâtre de Belleville is now com-

The new Theatre de Belleville is now completed. It will seat 1,400 to 1,500 spectators.

The group by M. Aimé Millet, intended to crown the new Opera, has been cast. It represents Apollo erect, and holding the lyre in outstretched hands. By his side are seated the Muses of dramatic music and of the dance.

The receipts at the Parisian theatres for the past month were 643,806f, 17c. Out of this sum

past month were 643,806f. 17c. Out of this sum the subventioned theatres produced 162,000f. and the secondary theatres 303,000f.

M. Ambroise Thomas has been appointed a Commander of the Legion of Honour.

Madame Marie Sass will shortly make her first appearance in Italian Opera. It is supposed that Madrid will be chosen for her debut, which will be made in 'Norma' or in 'Semiramide.' Madame Sass sang recently in a private reunion some of the music of the rôle of 'Armide,' in which she will hid farevell to the French Opera.

bid farewell to the French Opera.

A new two-act ballet, 'La Poupée de Nuremberg,' will be produced, in October, at the Paris

Opera.

'L'Éclipse de Lune,' a clever one act vaude ville, by M. Gabriel Ferry, has been produced at the Variétés. A couple enjoying la lune de miel are disturbed by the unseasonable appearance of are disturbed by the unseasonable appearance or visitors in the person of a female cousin of the bridegroom with her husband. In the hope of driving away the intruders the bridegroom makes violent love to his guest. The lady does not how-ever fall into the trap, but, acting in concert with her husband, responds to the advances in a manner conclusion of the constitution of the consti equally confusing and annoying to her cousin.
'La Vie Privée,' by MM. Eugène Grange and
V. Bernard, has been brought out at the same

'Fanny Lear' was played for the first time at the Gymnase Dramatique on Monday evening. Mdlle. Blanche Pierson's return to this theatre has been warmly welcomed.

MISCELLANEA

The River Humber.—The word Humber, as inferred by your Correspondent, "Dicky Sam" (Athewaum of the 1st inst.), may be fairly considered, I apprehend, as of Celtic origin, and in its later signification as of similar import to the Gaelic inbhear or inber, the Welsh aber, and possibly also cymmer (pronounced kümmer), all meaning a confluence of waters or mouth of a river running into a lake, or the sea, or an estuary. meaning a confluence of waters or mouth of a river running into a lake, or the sea, or an estuary. As to the letters mbr appearing (in combination) in the names of nations anciently occupying the lower parts of rivers—as the Ambrones on the lower Rhone, the Umbri the lower Po, the Cumbrians the Solway, the Gambrivii and Si-Cambri the lower Rhine, and the Humbrians occupying Ymbra land in north Lincolnshire and the East Riding of Yorkshire, whence the names still existing of Humber and North-Humber-land, also the connexion of Cambria Cimbri, Cumbri, Humbre or Humberof Cambria, Cimbri, Cumbri, Humbre or Humber— your Correspondent will find it treated of by Dr.

Lathamin his editions of Pritchard's 'Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, sections Kelts of Italy, Ambrones, &c., and of 'The Germania of Tacitus,' sections Ymbre, Si-Cambri, &c.; note also Whitaker's 'History of the Britons,' page 23, and Mr. Robert Ferguson, in 'River Names of Europe,' considers Humber as Celtic, the Greek outpoor and Latin imber as cognate words; and all traceable to the Sanskrit ambu, ambhas, water. Query, also the Scandinavian Comber, old Norse Kumpr, a running sheet of water, in connexion with the mbr.

W. B. B. The Perthshire Geographical Perplexity.—I observe in the Crieff Herald a letter by Capt. White, R.E., addressed to the editor of your journal, regarding the singular dividing of a stream near its source-the one half going to Loch Tay, the other half down the Lednoch to the river Earn. I am tenant of the farm on which the stream begins, and have been since 1859, and on that account had occasion to look after its marches, which I did that year, and I was much struck with the singular divergence of the stream, and spoke to the shepherd about it. This man had been many years on the farm, and his father for fiftynine years before him, and I got this explanation from him and his father (then alive), that this burn from him and his takher (then alive), that this our originally came all to the Lednoch, but that there was a mill down at Loch Tayside, on the Finglen Burn, and it being short of water, the miller used to come up and put a dam in the burn, and turn the stream down his way; that there were a good many disputes about it; but it was finally arranged that one half of the water should go down to Loch Tay, and the other half towards the Earn; for, as Cant White saws, a man with a good can take it. Capt. White says, a man with a spade can take it, in a few minutes, either one way or the other. I had no idea a divergence of a burn, as mentioned by Capt. White, was rare, but I thought it very singular, and made the inquiries for my own information of the state of the s mation, and the above is a vidimus of them; and although I cannot vouch for the facts, I have no reason to doubt their correctness. I do not write this with a view to disparage Capt. White, or any of the Ordnance Surveyors, but the opposite. I say all honour to them for pointing out this and many other things that have been brought before the public. If, in 1859, I had known the rarity of this "stream divergence," and published it, I might have awoke some time morning and found myself famous. I beg to excuse myself for trespassing so long on your valuable journal.

ALLAN C. PAGAN, Farmer.

A Geographical Peculiarity.—The instance of bifurcation of a stream at a watershed mentioned in the Athenœum of the 8th inst. does not impress me as a very striking one, inasmuch as the moss-hags generally to be found at such spots are fed by many streams, and are themselves the sources of all the streams on either side of the watershed. I would venture to point out as a more singular example the spring which comes up at the side of the coach-road from Dingwall to Strome Ferry, about three miles west of Auchnasheen. In this case, the spring immediately on rising to the surface flows away in opposite directions, half the water running eastward to the North Sea (vid numerous lochs) and the other half to Loch Scaven on its way to the CHARLES J. GEDGE,

The Spanish Word " Velo."-The 'Dictionary of The Spanish Word "Velo."—The 'Dictionary of the Spanish Academy' shows that your Correspondent, "R." is quite correct with respect to the meaning of the word Velo, "a veil." The word is thus explained: "La toca que usan las mugeres para cubrir la cabeza y el rostro." The other word, Velo, I never heard used in the sense of veil, during my residence in Spain. Surely the authoress of 'La Corte' ought to study her Spanish grammar before she ventures to appears accessing in the before she ventures to appear again in the Athenœum—as a critic protesting against a well-deserved severe castigation.

J. Dalton.

Cratch is the word always used in Herefordshire for the hay-rack in stables and cow-houses. "Manger and cratch" they say, instead of "rack and manger."

To Correspondents.—A. W. H.—H. L.—M. A. C.—W. B.—J. O.—W. S.—E. G.—E. W. B.—G. W. C.—R. S.—received,

SAMPSON LOW & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE POEM ATTRIBUTED TO MILTON.

The KING and the COMMONS: Cavalier

and Puritan Poems. Selected and arranged by HENRY MORLEY, Professor of Literature, London University, (Forming the New Yolume of "The Bayard Series.")

With a fac simile of the original MS. of the new poem attributed to Milton, discovered by Mr. Morley in working upon this rolume, with the Signature J. or P. M., with parallel passages, and the whole of the evidence pro and con., so that the scholar can form his own conclusion.

s The BAYARD SERIES comprises works that may be termed Pleasure Books of Literature, produced in the choicest style at a popular price; printed at the Chiswick Press, on toned paper; bound by gurn, itexible cloth extra, gift leaves, silk head-action of the price of the complete in the price price and the complete in the price price and the complete in the price and the complete in the price and the pric

NOWN.

Volumes now ready.

The STORY of the CHEVALIER BAYARD.
DE JOINVILLE'S SAINT LOUIS the KING.
THE ESSAYS of ABRAHAM COWLEY.
ABDALLAH. By Édouard Laboullaye.
TABLE-TALK of NAPOLEON.
VATHEK A Directal Romance. By William

TABLETAIK of NAPOLEON.

TABLETAIK of NAPOLEON.

By William Beekford.

"Beekford's Vathek' is here presented to us as one of the beautiful the properties of the beautiful the properties of the beautiful the properties of the prop

Volumes in preparation.

The WORDS of WELLINGTON. Maxims and Opinions, Sentences and Redections, of the Great Duke, gathered from his Lettern, Speeches, and Despatches.

RASSELAS, PRINCE of ABYSSINIA. By Dr. Johnson.
CASTLE of OTRANTO. By Horace Walpole. With Notes.

The ROYAL COOKERY-BOOK. By JULES GOUFFÉ, Chef de Cuisine of the Paris Jockey Club.
Translated and adapted for English use by ALPHONSE.
GOUFFÉ, Head Pastrycook to Her Majesty the Queen. 1 vol.
super-royal 8vo. Illustrated with large Plates, beautifully
printed in Colours, and 161 Woodcuts, cloth extra, 21.26.

printed in Colours, and 161 Woodcuts, cloth extra, 21. 2s.

"Equal taste pervades all his work, and the casual reader will err if he fancies that there is any real amount of waste and extraragance in the preparation of his sumptuous dishes. Probably no
though time would fail to tell of the infinite number of choice
dishes which the author teaches intelligent disciples to cook with
success. A hundred wrinkles might be gathered from this wonderful book to serve the purpose, not of the cook alone, but of the
deful book to serve the purpose, not of the cook alone, but of the
hints strewn over the pages of the Livre de Cuisins; and we can
only add to our praise of it the hope that it will be received by
English housekeepers in a teachable and generous spirit."

Statutag Review.

The CRACK SHOT; or, Young Rifleman's Complete Guide: being a Treatise on the Use of the Rifle, with Rudimentary and Finishing Lessons: including a full Description of the latest improved Breech-loading Weapons, illustrated with numerous Engravings; Rules and Regulations for Target Practice; Directions for Husting Game found in the United States and British Trovinces, &c. By EDWARD C. BARBER. Profusely illustrated, price St. 6d. [This day.

A WINTER in CORSICA. By Two

BRAZIL and the BRAZILIANS. Por-Tayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches, by the Rev. JAMES C. PLETCHER and the Rev. D. P. KIDDER, D.D. An Enlargement of the Original Work, presenting the Material and Moral Progress of the Empire during the last Ten Years, and the Results of the Author's Rocent Explorations on the Amazon to the crace of Ten. The Dilustrations. [Eighth and Review Edition just ready.]

NORWOOD. By Henry Ward Beecher, D.D. New and Cheaper Edition, in One Volume. With Frontispiece, post 8vo. 6s.

LIFE in the ARGENTINE REPUBLIC in the DAYS of the TYRANTS; or, Civilization and Barbarism. From the Spanish of DOMINGO F. SAEMIENTO, with a Biographical Stetch of the Author, by Mrs. HORACE MANN. Portrait. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. [This day.

WHERE IS THE CITY? a Search for a Christian Church. By an AMERICAN. 1 vol. 16mo. price 6s.

PORTRAITS of CELEBRATED WOMEN. By C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE. Translated from the French by H. W. PRESTON. 1 vol. 12mo. with Portrait of Madame de Sérigné, price 6s. 6d.

WALKS in the BLACK COUNTRY and its GREEN BORDERLAND. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

ARTISTS and ARABS; or, Sketching in Sunshine. By HENRY BLACKBURN, Author of 'Travel-ling in Spain.' Post 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

OTHER PEOPLE'S WINDOWS.
the Author of 'The Gentle Life.' 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

COUSIN JACK: a Domestic Novel. By a New Writer. 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

London: Sampson Low, Son & Marston, Crown Buildings, 188, Fleet-street.

MOST AMUSING BOOK.

Nº 2130, Aug. 22,'68

Squibs.

Lampoons.

Broadsides.

Window Pictures.

Humorous Prints.

CARICATURE HISTORY of the GEORGES (House of By THOMAS Hanover). WRIGHT, F.S.A. more than 400 Illustrations. many of a very droll character. Nearly 700 pages, 8vo.

Caricatures by

price 7s. 6d. only.

Gillray, Bunbury,

Rowlandson,

Hogarth.

* * A Companion Volume to the 'HIS-TORY OF SIGNBOARDS, with Anecdotes of Famous Taverns and Remarkable Characters.' Price 7s. 6d.

From the Times .- "It is not fair on the part of a reviewer to pick out the plums of an author's book, thus filching away his cream.....The good things here, however, are so numerous as to defy the most wholesale depredation."

> London: JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, Piccadilly, W.

Bonus was Bonus-tha

F

Nº 213

Dr. Balance of Less Amou Premiums Ditto Interest fre

Profit and Total Inco

> The raises the The whole asse derived fr The

The The by the Co The

Dr. Claims or Sundry A Liability Proprieto Surplus

T

on Mort the Fut

K.

Y of se of MAS With tions, arac-

EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,

LONDON.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

For the Year ending the 30th June, 1868, read at the Annual General Meeting of Proprietors, 14th August, 1868.

COL. CHARLES WETHERALL, K.C.T., Chairman of the Company, in the Chair.

THE Proprietors will no doubt remember that, at the last Annual General Meeting, a Report was made to them for the quinquennial period then terminating, and that a Bonus was declared in respect of it amounting to the sum of 208,774l. The Surplus Fund Account, as under, commences with the balance of June, 1867, after deduction of this Bonus—that is to say, with the debit of 772,740l. 13s: 9d.

SURPLUS FUND ACCOUNT, 30th June, 1868.

Dr. INCOME	OF TH	E YE	EAR.					CHARGE OF THE YEAR.
Balance of Account, 30th June, 1867 Less Amount distributed as Bonus			2981,514 208,774		9 0 - £772,740	19	0	Cr. Cr. 28,877 5 0 Dividend to Proprietors
Premiums on New Assurances Ditto on Old ditto			14,596 366,215		5	10	U	Policies surrendered
Interest from Investments	• •		380,811 117,584		8			370,618 5 3 Commission
Profit and Loss, Balance of Account	••	_	498,395 46,070	15 1 13				Medical Fees
Total Income	**				544,466	9	2	400,777 9 5
								Total Charge
					£1,317,207	2	11	£1,317,207 2 11
								Examined and approved, THOMAS ALLEN, Auditors.

The Total Income of the year, it will be seen, is 544,466l. 9s. 2d.; and the total outgo 409,654l. 14s. 5d.; the difference, or the sum laid by—viz., 134,81ll. 14s. 9d.—nizes the fund again to 907,552l. 8s. 6d.

The Interest received during the year is 117,584. 7s. 3d., arising from the productive portion of the realized assets of 2,897,857l., mentioned in the last year's Report. The whole assets, productive and unproductive, may therefore be considered as having improved at the rate of rather more than 4 per cent.; or if the profit shown of 46,070l. 13s. 3d., derived from various extraneous sources, be included, at upwards of 5l. 12s. per cent.

The Premiums on new assurances are 14,596l. 1s. 5d., and of this sum 3,270l. 15s. 4d. has been expended in re-assurance.

The Claims on decease of lives assured are nearly identical in amount with those of 1866. They are less than those of last year by nearly 19,000%.

A considerable Reduction, too, appears in the amount of Premiums paid for re-assurance, many of the risks re-assured having terminated by death and other causes.

The Expenses of Management are less than those of last year by upwards of 1,400l. But they still include charges incurred in the final closing of the two Offices last absorbed by the Company. The whole expenditure, however, including income-tax, is at the rate of little more than 5½ per cent. on the total income.

The Balance-sheet is as follows :-

BALANCE-SHEET.

LIABILITIES.		ESETS.
Dr.	#6,977 13 3 61,530 4 5 Ditto ditto decreasing ditto 45,875 13 6 Ditto ditto decreasing ditto 63,60,460 11 7 Ditto ditto reversions 173,792 10 0 Ditto ditto temporary securities Current Interest on the above investment Cash and Bills Advanced on security of the Company's P Agents' Balances Sundry Accounts Value of Premiums (1867) Value of Premiums (1867) Value of Premiums (1867)	
Total	£7,565,198 1 3 Total	£7,565,198 1 3
	Examined and approved,	THOMAS ALLEN, Auditors.

The present disposition of the Company's Funds is shown by this account; on comparing it with that for 1867, it will be observed that further investments have been made on Mortgage and in the Government Funds, and that about 11,000%, more has been advanced on security of the Company's Policies. Exclusive of the sum indicating the value of the Future Premiums, the Assets amount to 3,059,030%, 3s. 3d.

The Direction of the Company is now constituted as follows:-

The Right Hon. SIR JOHN YOUNG, Bart. K.C.B., Chairman. WILLIAM FREDERICK DE LA RUE, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

CHARLES BISCHOFF, Esq.
THOMAS BODDINGTON, Esq.
CHARLES CHATFIELD, Esq.
SIR J. BULLER EAST, Bart., D.C.L.
ROBERT A. GRAY, Esq.

WM. AUGUSTUS GUY, M.D. F.R.S. CHARLES THOS. HOLCOMBE, Esq. JOSHUA LOCKWOOD, Esq. JAMES MURRAY, Esq. PHILIP ROSE, Esq. GEORGE RUSSELL, Esq.
THOS. GODFREY SAMBROOKE, Esq.
ADMIRAL TINDAL.
COL. CHAS. WETHERALL, K.C.T.

HIS-Aneckable

art of thor's

good

defy

THE HANDY VOLUME SERIES.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

HAPPY THOUGHTS.

By F. C. BURNAND.

The following are also published, and may be had neatly bound in cloth, price 2s. 6d. each,

- 1. THE GORDIAN KNOT. By SHIRLEY BROOKS.
- 2. SHENSTONE'S ESSAYS on MEN and MANNERS. .
- 3. DR. JACOB. By Miss M. Betham Edwards.

Other Volumes are in preparation, and will shortly be published.

BRADBURY, EVANS & Co. 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

Edited by E. S. DALLAS.

ONCE WEEK.

Contents of the AUGUST Part,

Price ELEVENPENCE.

ELECTIONEERING. Illustrated by F. ELTZE. ON SHANTIES. LITTLE WHITE-THORN FEMALE FREEMASONRY SUSSEX OXEN GOING HOME, Drawn by B, BRADLEY. THE MISSING CROWN MY FIRST PARISHONER.
AN ELECTION OF IDIOTS.
THE ECLIPSE. Drawn by F. ELTZE. MILTON, OR NOT MILTON?

THE CRITICAL TEMPER. A TOWN COUSIN IN A FIX. Drawn by MISS PATER-FOUL PLAY. By CHARLES READE, THE WOODS AND THE WEATHER. RUDDERLESS NINETY DEGREES IN THE SHADE. Drawn by

ANGLOPHOBIA. TABLE-TALK.

Together with the Continuation of a New Story,

'LOVE THE AVENGER,'

By the Author of 'ALL FOR GREED.'

BRADBURY, EVANS & Co. 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

ENTIRELY NEW SERIES.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

Price ONE SHILLING.

Contents of the SEPTEMBER Number.

NOT IN SOCIETY.
Chap. 13.—Awkward Inquiries.
14.—Bad News.
15.—"A Friend in Need."
16.—Returns to the Fortunes of Mr. Balley.
17.—Behind the Scenes. OUR GRAMMAR SCHOOLS. III.-As they Are to Be.

IN THE GALLERY.

"A FRIAR OF ORDERS GREY."

MR. ORIGINAL WALKER. By the Author of 'The ON SOME LOST PAPERS. Epicure's Year Book.'

UP AND DOWN A SALMON RIVER. By the Author of 'The Harvest of the Sea.'

THE AUTUMN HOLIDAY. By Dr. STRANGE. THE SCIENCE OF CROQUET. Part III. By "CAVEN-

OLD SUBSCRIBERS. By SHIRLEY BROOKS. THE MILTON ENIGMA. By WILLIAM SAWYER.

A WALK THROUGH KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL. By Walter Maynard. A KENTISH HOP-YARD. By "The Druid."

BRADBURY, EVANS & Co. 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

CHEAP READING for the SEASIDE and the COUNTRY.

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LIBRARY COMPANY.

Late HOOKHAM'S LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR YEARS.

The Public are respectfully reminded that they can secure

ALL THE NEW BOOKS OF THE SEASON,

At a considerable saving of expense, by applying for the CARRIAGE-FREE TERMS.

To THOMAS HOOKHAM, Manager.

15, OLD BOND-STREET, LONDON, W.

The French Language.

Dr. De Fivas' Works for Colleges, Schools, and Privale Students.

Thirtieth Edition.

De Fivas' New Grammar of French Gramman.

With Exercises and Examples illustrative of every Ruls. B
Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A. F.E.I.S., Member of the Grammata
Society of Paris, ac. 19mo. 3s. 6th andbomely bound. — A KRT
to the same, price 3s. 6d.

De Fivas' New Guide to Modern French Conver. SATION. 18mo. 2s. 6d. strongly half bound.

Twelfth Edition.

De Fivas, Beautés des Écrivains Français, Anciem et MODERNES. Ouvrage Classique, à l'usage des Collès et des Institutions. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.

et des Institutions. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.

Nineteenth Edition.

De Fivas, Introduction à la Langue Française;
ou, Fables et Contes Choisis; Ancedotes Instructives, Fair
Mémorables, de. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.

Third Edition.

De Fivas, Le Trésor National; or, Guide to the
Translation of English into French at Sight. 12mo. 2s. 4s.
bound.—A KEY to the same, price 2s.

The German Language.

Dr. Falck Lebahn's German School Books.

"As an educational writer in the German tongue, Dr. Lelahestands alone: none other has made even a distant approach a him."—British Standard.

Seventh Edition.

Lebahn's German Language, in One Volume Containing a Fractical Grammar; Undine: a Tale, with E-planatory Notes; a Vocabulary of 4,500 Words Synorymosta English and German. Crown Svo. 8s. cloth. With KET, 10s. 65. KEY, separate, 2s. 6d.

Third Edition Lebahn's First German Course. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Lebahn's First German Reader. Crown 870.

Seventh Edition.

Lebahn's Edition of Schmidt's Henry von EicherFELS. With Vocabulary and Familiar Dialogues. Crowner.
3s. 6d. cloth.

Lebahn's German Classics. With Notes and Complete Vocabularies. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each, cloth.

pahn's German Classics. With Notes anomplet Vocabularies. Crown 8vo. 3s. 8d. each, loth.

1. PETER SCHLEMIHL. By Chamisso.

2. EGMON's a Tracedy in Five Acts. By Goethe.

3. WILHELM TELL: a Drama. By Schiller.

4. GOETZ VON BERLICHINGEN. By Goethe.

5. PAGENSTERICHE: a Page's Frolics. By Kotzebus.

6. EMILIA GALOTTE: a Tragedy. By Lessing.

7. UNDINE: a Tale. By Fouqué.

8. SELECTIONS from the GERMAN POETS.

Lebahn's German Copy-Book. A Series of Exercises in German Penmanship, beautifully engraved on Steel. 4to. 2s. 6d. sewed.

Lebahn's Self-Instructor in German. Crown 800.

Mrs. Lebahn's German for Young Beginners.

The Little Scholar's First Step in the German Lan-GUAGE. By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 18mo. price 1s. cloth. The Little Scholar's First Step in German Reading. By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 18mo. price 1s. cloth. By Mrs. FALCK LEBAHN. 18mo. price 1s. cloth. London: LOCKWOOD & CO. 7, Stationers' Hall-court.

SIX POUNDS PER WEEK
While laid up by Injury, and
ACCIDENT OF ANY KIND,
May be secured by an Annual Agrament of from 23 to 65 54.

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE

COMPANY.

For particulars apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, to the Local Agents, or at the Offices, 64, CORNHILL, and 10, REGENT-STREET.

W. J. VIAN, Secretary.

TAND-IN-HAND FIRE and LIFE INSUE.

ANCE OFFICE, 1, New Bridge-street, Blackfriars, E.C.
The Oldest Office in the Kingdom. Instituted for Fire Busies, A.D. 1698.

The Whole of the Free College of the Street of Street College of the Free Pearstreet—6 per cent. of the Premiums paid on First-Life Department—65 per cent. of the Premiums and I Policies of Street College of the Street of Street College of Street

TMPERIAL INSURANCE LIFE

OMPANY.

COMPANY.

The security of a Subserbed Capital of 759,0001, and an Assurance Fund amounting to more than seven years' purchase of the total Annual Income.

Eighty per cent. of the Profits divided among the Assured

Fund amounting to more small several parts.

Itotal Annual Income.

Eighty per cent. of the Frofits divided among the Assured every

Fifth Year of all kinds, Without Profits, at considerably Reduced

Rates.

Policies granted at very Low Rates of Fremium for the First five

Years.

Tavel, Revival of Lapsee Policies and Surrender Values.

Tavel, Revival of Lapsee Policies and Surrender Values.

Tavel, Revival of Lapsee Policies and Surrender Values.

Endowments for Children.

Endowments for Children.

Advantable.

The revised Prospectus, with full particulars and tables, to be obtained at the Company's Offices in London, 1, Old Broad-street, EC., and 19, Fall Mall, S.W., and of the Asents throughout its Kingdom.

XUM

with the CIETY, eithable provision the ordinary ment of trus made by whi and for copy street, E.C. \mathbf{L}^{AW} Invested

Nº 213

PHŒNI Insurar Prompt

SETTLE

Pour-Fifths For Prosp Actuary at t SUN

The attent
Families by
mount impestablished of Amongst to
to persons e
Low rates
nually, half
Participat
emditions in
A Bonus e
or more an
sun, and r
sun assure
policy-holde
The presen
on reference

TEAS.
for Ho
sa. 6d., for
filb., 141b.,
post on app
E. LAZE
Portman-sq WHY
Lial
Stores, whe
INDIA TH
your own

your own our upwards.
9. GREAT FRY'S FRY'S

FRY'S Fr BEDS FUR Prices of on applica

FIEL in T

FIE

CAN with FI moke, hades.
Sold by FIELD,

GAL BILITY Complain Complai Disorder of real BELTS, Price fr restorin restorab

Private

Rule. B rammatica

Conver.

Anciens les Collège

rançaise; tives, Fais

Dr. Lebaha

Volume e, with Er-onymous in With KEY,

O. 28 6d

wn 8vo.

Crown Sw

tes and

of Exer-

wn 8vo.

ian Lan-

Reading.

EEK

0 £6 5g.

ANCE

tations, to cretary.

NSUR-

Fire Busi-

Members. on First-

Policies of

l. ns of good

ANCE

ared every

Reduced

First Five

dence and dues. tances are

out a Fee. les, to be ad-street, ghout the ctuar.

court.

ng

loth.

he. e. otzebue.

SETTLEMENT POLICIES may be effected with the NORWICH UNION LIFE INSURANCE SO-CIETY, either before or after marriage, by which an inallentable provision may be made for all many distributions and the provision may be made for all many distributions and the colling of the colli

AW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. Instituted 1828.

Instituted 1893.

Invested Assets—Upwards of Five and a Quarter Millions.
Annual Income—Half a Million.
Claims paid—Seven and a Half Millions.
Glaims paid—Seven and a Half Millions.
Four-Fiths of the Profits allotted to the Assured Quinquennially.
Bourse hitherto added to Policies—Upwards of Four Millions.
Fur Prospectuses, Statements of Accounts, &c., apply to the Adulty at the Office, Fleet-Street, London.
MILLIAM SAMUEL DOWNES, Actuary.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

CHARING CROSS.

The attention of persons desirous of making a provision for their Families by means of Life Assurance, is directed to the parament importance of resorting for that purpose to an Office of mallished control of the parameter of t

policy-holder.
The present is a favourable period for effecting new assurances, on reference to the next quinquennial division.

JAMES HARRIS, Actuary.

TEAS.—Good Strong Congou, 2s. 6d. per lb., for Household use; Fine Congou, 3s.; and Choice Souchong, a 6d., for Family and the Drawing-room. Packed in tins of fib., islb., and 2s lb., and chests of 50 lb. and 50 lb. Samples by set on application.

E. LAZENBY & SON, Tea Merchants, 6, Edwards-street,
witman-square, London, W.

WHY INCUR THE RISKS of Limited Liability by taking Shares in Civil Service or Co-operative Stores, when you can save loper cent. by purchasing of the EAST INDIA TEA COMPANY, and can have the Goods delivered at your own door? TEAS of all descriptions, from Le. &d., per lb. upwards. Price-Lists post free on application at the Warehouses, 6, eREAT ST, HELEN'S CHURCHYARD, Bishopagare.

FRY'S CHOCOLATE.—Silver Medal, Paris,

FRY'S CHOCOLATE and COCOA. — Six Medals: London, New York, Paris, and Dublin. Fry's Chocolate for Eating and for the Table.

FRY'S CHOCOLATE and COCOA. - Six

Fry's celebrated Homeopathic Cocoa. Fry's Iceland Moss Cocoa. Fry's Chocolate Creams are a delicious Sweetmeat.

DEDSTEADS, BEDDING, and BED-ROOM Priess of 1,000 Articles of Bed-room Furnitues, seat free by post application to FILMER & SON, Upholsterers, 31 and 32, BERNERS-STREET, Oxford-street, W. Factory, 34 and 35, CHARLES-STREET.

FIELD'S "WHITE PARAFFINE" SOAP in Tablets, 8d. and 1s., is exquisitely perfuned, and imparts agmetral softness and suppleness to the hands. It is especially sagget for warm weather, as it exerts a cooling influence on the kim peculiar to itself. See name on each Tablet and Wrapper. Wholesale-J. C. & J. FIELD, 36, UPPER MARSH, Lambeth, S.

FRAGRANT SOAP.

Ridd's "United Service" Soap Tablets, 4d. and 6d. each. Lasting fagrance guaranteed. Order of your Chemist, Grocer, or Ollman, and see that J. C. & J. FIELD is on each Tablet.
Wholesale — UPPER MARSH, LAMBETH, S.

FIELD'S PATENT SELF-FITTING

CANDLES FOR THE BALL ROOM, pure Spermaccti, Chinese Wax, and wasteless Stearine, all with FIELD'S PATENT ENDS. These Candles will neither make, bend, nor gutter. Spiral Parti-Coloured Candles of all

Sold by all Dealers in Candles, and (wholesale only) by J. C. & J. FIELD. Patentees, Lambeth, London.

CALVANISM v. NERVOUS EXHAUSTION, MALVANISM v. NERVOUS EXHAUSTION, UPARALYSIS, RHEUMATISM, PAINS, and DEBLITY, Gout, Sciatica, Lumbago, Cramp, Neuralgia, and Live Complaints. Nervous Deafness, Epileps, Indigestion, Functional Disorders, &c.—ON LOAN. For assertaining the efficacy, a TEST of real Vollra-ELECTRIO Self-applicable UAIN BANDS, BLIZS, and Pocket Batteries, will be sent gratis for a week. Self-applicable UAIN and Self-applicable CHAIN and Self-applicable UAIN and Self-applicable CHAIN and Self-applicable Self-applicable

J. L. PULVERMACHER, Patentee, Galvanic Establishment, 200, REGENT-STREET, W., London.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET
and CHARING CROSS. Established 1782.
Insurance effected in all parts of the world.
Frompt and liberal loss settlements.
GEORGE W. LOVELL, Secretary.

ANCHESTER—10, Mosley-street.
LUTRICOL—0, Bold-street.
LUTRICO

For TOURISTS, and for August and September Shooting, NICOLL'S JACKETS, with Cartridge Pockets, in various mixed colours of Waterproof Cheviot Wool Cloth, cool and strong as linen, resisting the thorn and damp, and more adapted to this variable climate than any other fabric, the cost of each, with Sitt Steve Linings, being size of Light Cheviol Castes, from 21, 22.

PURE LIGHT WINES HEDGES & BUTLER

Solicit attention to their St.-Julien Claret 198, 20s. 94s. and 30s. per dox. White Bordeaux 94s. 30s. and 30s. per dox. Dargundy 94s. 30s. and 42s. 95s. and 42s. 95s. and 42s. 95s. and 43s. 95s. and 95s. an

Hochbeimer, Marcobrumer, Rudesheimer, Steinberg, Lieb-fraumilch, 60s.—Johannisberger and Steinberger, 72s., 83s. to 129s.—Braumberger, Grunhauen, and Scharzberg, 48s. to 54s.— Sparkling Moselle, 48s., 60s., 66s., 75s.—Very choice Champagne, 6ds., 78s.—Pine old Sack, Maimsey, Frontigne, Vermuth, Con-stantia, Lachrymac Christi, Imperial Tokay, and other rare Wines.

Wines. Fine old Pale Cognac Brandy, 48s., 60s., 72s. and 84s. per dozen. Foreign Liqueurs of every description. On receipt of a Post-office order, or reference, any quantity will be forwarded immediately by

HEDGES & BUTLER,
LONDON: 155, REGENT-STREET, W.
Brighton: 30, King's-road.
(Originally established A.D. 1667.)

PURE CLARETS.—E. LAZENBY & SON. Wine Merchants, 6, Edwards-street, Portman-square, Lon on, W., beg to direct attention to the following pure unloaded ines of their own special importation. Prices per dozen:—

LIGHT BORDEAUX 24s. FINE BORDEAUX 36s
An excellent Dinner Wine.
In Cases of Three Dozens.
A Dessert Wine, with Bouquet.
A detailed List of other Wines as below forwarded on application.

A decinical Lists of other wines as below forwarded on application.

CLARETS — 18s, to 18s,
A good Vin Ordinalre,
up to choice Old Vintage Wines of First
Growths.

CHAMPAGNES — 36s to 84s.
A Light Port, Sparkling
Wine, up to choice Wines
of First Brands.

HOCKS — 96s, to 84s.
A Light Rhine Wine, up
to choice Growths.

COGNAC BRANDIES Fine pure Pale Cognae, 54s., to very Old Liqueur Brandy, 90s.

The Wines may be tasted, and Orders are received at the

Cellars and Offices, 6, EDWARDS-STREET, Portman-square London, W.

HARVEY'S SAUCE.—CAUTION.—The to observe that each Bottle bear six well-known in label, signed "Elizabeth Lazenby." This label is protected by perpetual in junction in Chancery of the 9th July, 1868, and whitout it none

junction in Charlety value of 6, EDWARDS-STREET, Portman-can be genuley & SON, of 6, EDWARDS-STREET, Portman-square, London, as Sole Proprietors of the receipt of Harrey's Sauce, are compelled to give this caution, from the fact that their labels are closely imitated with a view to deceive purchasers. Sold by all respectable Grocers, Druggists and Ollmen.

E. LAZENBY & SON'S PICKLES, SAUCES and CONDIMENTS.

E. LAZENBY & SON, Sole Proprietors of the celebrated Receipts and Manufacturers of the PICKLES, & AUCES and CONDIMENTS so long and favourably distinguished by their name, are compelled to caution the public against the inferior preparations which are put up and labelled in close imitation of their goods, in procuring the Genuine Articles are respectfully informed that they can be had direct from the Manufacturers at their Foreign Warehouse, 6, EDWARDS-STREET, Portman-square, London, W. Priced Lists post free on application.

FURNITURE, CARPETS, BEDDING (Carriage free).

See our new Illustrated Furniture Catalogue, nearly 500 Designs, with Prices 30 per cent. less than any other House. The most complete and unique guide ever published. Gratis from LEWIN CRAWCOUR & CO, 73 and 75, BROMPTON-ROAD, Knightbeirde

INTENDING PURCHASERS of the SMEE'S NTENDING PURCHASERS of the SMEE'S
SPRING MATTERSS, TUCKER'S PATENT, or "SOMMIER TUCKER" are respectfully cautioned against various
imitations and infringements, preserving somewhat the appearance of the Original, but wanting all its essential advantages.
Each genuine Mattress bears the Label "TUCKER"s PATENT,
and a Number.
The "Smee's Spring Mattress Tucker's Patent," received the
only Prizz MYDAL, or Houourable Mention given to Bedding of
may be obtained ignice from S61 of most respectable Bedding
Warehousemen and Upholsterrs, and Wholesale of the Manufacturers, WILLIAM SMEE & SONS, Finsbury, near Moorgate
Railway Terminus, London, E.C.

SEWING MACHINES.

These Machines were the First made and Patented in England, and ever since 1848 have maintained their pre-eminence. They are adapted for Manufacturing and for Domestic purposes, and range in prices from 54.5s. upwards. For Family use they are unrivalled. All Lock Stitisch. Work alike on both sides. Catalogues and Samples of Work sent free by post.

1. CHEAPSIDE, E.C., and REGENT-CIRCUS, OXFORD-STREET, MONDON, W.

Carriage paid to the Country on Orders exceeding 20s.

NOTE PAPER, Cream or Blue, 34, 44, 58, 48, 64, 64 per ream.
ENVELOPES, Cream or Blue, 42, 6d, 5a, 6d, 46, 6d, 6d, per 1,000,
The "TEMPLE ENVELOPE," high inner flap, 1a, per 100,
STRAW PAPER—Improved quality, 22, 6d, per ream.
FOOLSCAP, 6a, 6d, per ream.

FOOLSCAP, 6s. 6d. per ream.

BLACK BORDERED NOTE, 4s. per ream.

BLACK BORDERED ENVELOPES, 1s. per 100—(Super thick).

The New Cream Wore "CLUB HOUSE" NOTE, introduced and perfected by P. & C. 5 quires for 2s. 6d.

COLOURED STAMPING (Relief) reduced to 1s. per 100.

Polished Sicel Crest Dies engraved from 5s. Monograms, two letters, from 5s.; three letters, from 7s. Address Dies from 3s. SERMON PAPER, plain, 4s. per ream; Ruled ditto, 4s. 6d.

SCHOOL STATIONERY supplied on the most liberal terms. Price-List of Paper Envelopes, Inkstands, Stationery Cahinets, Postage Scales, Writing Cases, Albums, &c., post free.

By Royal Command.

METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.

JOSEPH GILLOTT respectfully directs the attention of the Commercial Public, and of all who use Steel Pens, to the incompanible Excellence of his productions, which, for Quality of Material, Excellence of his productions, which, for Quality of Material, Excellence of his productions, which, for Quality of Material, Excellence of his productions. They can be obtained, Retail, of every Dealer in the World; Wholesale, at the Works, Graham-street, Birmingham; 81, Johnstreet, New York; and at 37, Gracechurch-street, London.

WRIGHT & MANSFIELLD,
DECORATORS, UPHOLETERERS and CABINET
MAKERS.
Only Gold Medal 1897; First Prize Medal 1892.
3, Great Fortland-street, Oxford-street, W.

CHUBB'S NEW PATENT SAFES, steel-plated with diagonal bolts, to resist wedges, drills, and fire-lists of Prices, with 130 Illustrations, of all sises and qualities, of Chubb's Safes, Strong-room Doors, and Locks, sent free by CHUBB's SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

SCHWEPPE'S MINERAL WATERS.—By NALERS.—By

Special Appointment to Her Majesty and H.R. H. the Prince
of Wales. Every bottle is protected by a label having name and
trade-mark.—Manufactories, London, Liverpool, Derby, Bristol,
Glagow, Malvern.

METCALFE, BINGLEY & CO.'S New Pat-tern TOOTH BRUSHES, and Penetrating unbleached Hair Brushes, Improved Flesh and Cloth Brushes, genuine Smyrna Sponges, and every description of Brush, Comb and Perfumery, The Tooth Brushes search between the divisions of the Teeth-the bristles do not own loose. Metcaffe's celebrated Alfaline Tooth Fowder, 2s. per box.—Address 1310, OXFOED-STREET.

MPS. S. A. ALLEN'S WORLD'S

WORLD'S

WILL RESTORER OR DRESSING
will RESTORE Grey or Fuded Hair to its youthful colour
IT will cause Hair to grow on Bald Spots.
IT will promote luxuriant growth.
FALLING Hair is immediately checked.
PHIN Hair thickness.
IT removes all daudriff.
IT contains netter oil nor dye.
In large Bottles, price Six Shillings.
Sold by most Chemists and Perfumers.
Depot, 268, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

DINNEFORD'S FLUID MAGNESIA. -The best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH HEARTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION and the best mild aperient for Delicate Constitutions, especially adapted for LADIES, CHILDREN, and INFANTS. DINNEFORD & CO., 172, New Bond-street, London; and of all Chemists throughout the World.

PARQUET SOLIDAIRE,

FOR PLOURS and BORDERING to ROOMS, &c.
Being manufactured by steam machinery is laid complete at less cost than Turkey carpets, having the advantage over the foreignmade parquets of standing perfectly and being cheaper.

Architects' designs adopted without extra cost.

Illustrated Catalogues on application to.

26 and 47, BERNERS-STREET, LONDON.

LOSS OF APPETITE speedily prevented by THE FAMED TONIC BITTERS, "Waters' Quinine Wine," unsurpassed for strengthening the Digestive Organa.—Sold by Grovers, Olimen, Confediouers, &c. at 30s. per dozen. WATERS & WILLIAMS, the Original Makers, 2, MARTIN'S-LANE, Cannon-street, London.

INDIGESTION.

NORTON'S CAMOMILE PILLS.
GENTLE APERIENT and a POWERFUL TONIC.
Sold Everywhere, in Bottles, 1s. 14d., 2s. 9d. and 11s.

PAINLESS DENTISTRY (Patented System).
—All other processes entirely superseded by Mesara, LEWIN MOSELY & SONS, the original and only practitioners of the true system of Paniness Dentistry. The prominent advantages are thus summarily characterized by the Lancet, the Medical Profession, and the Fress:—"Perfect immunity from pain; every kind of operation avoided; unparalleled comfort, utility, economy, durability; a wonderfully life-like appearance: fee considerably less than usually charged for ordinary descriptions of artificial teath," Mesars, Lewin Mosely & Sona (the oldest cent of a string lish Dentists), 30, Bernon-street, Orion-d-street, Mesars, Lewin Mosely & Strand (opposite Charing Cross Railway Station) and ever the Telegraph Office—Tech Information free.

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors. Edited, with English Notes, by eminent Scholars. Lists on application.

- Plato. Vol. I., containing the PHEDRUS. By W. H. THOMPSON, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Homer's Iliad, Books I. to XII. With English Notes. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Svo. Vol. I. 12s. Vol. II. in preparation.
- Vergil. By J. CONINGTON, M.A., Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Vol. I., Bucolies and Georgies, 122.; Vol. II., Eneld, Books I. to VI., 148. Vol. III. completing the work, as preparation
- Æschylus. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 8vo. 18s.
- Cicero's Orations. By G. Long, M.A. Vol. I. 16s.; Vol. IV. 18s.
- Demosthenes, By Rev. R. WHISTON, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. I. 8vo. 16s. Vol. II., preparing.
- By | Herodotus. By Rev. J. W. BLAKESLEY, B.D.,
 | late Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols.
 | Sto. 392.
 - Juvenal and Persius. By Rev. A. J. Mac-LEANE. New Edition, revised by GEORGE LONG, M.A.
 - Horace. By Rev. A. J. MACLEANE. 8vo. 18s.
 - Hesiod. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Svo. 10s. 6d.
 - Euripides. By F. A. Paley, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo.
 - Terence. By E. St. J. PARRY, M.A., Balliol llege, Oxford. 8vo. 18s.
 - Sophocles. By Rev. F. BLAYDES. Vol. I. 18s.

The Rev. P. FROST'S ELEMENTARY CLAS. SICAL SCHOOL BOOKS.

- Analecta Graeca Minora. With English Notes and a Dictionary. 3s. 6d.
- Exercises in Greek Translation, taking the pupil by easy grainions from the simplest Sentences to Extracts from Xenophea, macreon, Tyrtaeus, &c.
- Eclogae Latinae. An Elementary Latin Read-ing-Book, with a Dictionary. 2s. 6d. Constructed on the same plan as 'Analecta Gracca Minora.'
- Materials for Latin Prose Composition. 2s. cd.—KEY, 4s.

 Containing Preliminary Observations, and Selections from Standard Authors, graduated in difficulty, for Translation into Latia.
- Materials for Greek Prose Composition, 3s. 6d.—KEY, 5s. On the same plan as the preceding work.
- Latin Verse-Book. An Elementary Work on LEALIN VETSE-DOOK. An Elementary Work of Hexameters and Pentameters. Price 32.—KEY, 52. Containing an Introduction to the Construction of Latin Ba-giacs, with Exercises commencing with "Nonesse Verse," and gradually incoreasing in difficulty. In the latter part of the best Selections from English Foots for Translation into Latin Yess are given. Occasionally hints are given in Foot-Notes.
- "This introduction to the composition of Elegiacs is the best we have ever met with."—John Bull.

Professor Key's Short Latin Grammar for Schools. Arranged on the Crude-Form System. Sixth Ed. ** The larger Grammar, for advanced Students. Sinth Thou-

- French Grammar for Public Schools. By the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. Second Edition. 28. 64.— Part I. Accidence, separately, 23.
- A Practical and Theoretical Analysis of FRENCH PRONUNCIATION. By CH. HERON-WALL, of Brighton College. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- German Grammar for Public Schools. By the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., Assistant Master at the King's School, Sherborne; and F. HOLL. MULLER, Phil. Doc., Assistant Master at the Bruton Grammar School. Pesp. 22, 6d.
- Materials for German Prose Composition; consisting of Selections from Modern English Writers, with Grammatical Notes, Idiomatic Reedings of Difficult Passages, and a General Introduction. By Dr. BUCHHEIM, Professor of German Language and Literature in King's College, and Examiner in German to the London University. Feap. 44,64.
- The Elements of the English Language.

 By ERNEST ADAMS, Ph.D. Sizth Edition, revised. Post Syo. 4s. 6d.
- specially adapted for Candidates for the Civil Service Exami-
- An Arithmetic intended for the Use of Rugby School. By the Rev. C. ELSEE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

- A History of England, during the Early and MIDDLE AGES. By C. H. PEARSON, Fellow of Oriel, Oxford. 2 vols. 30s.
 - Vol. I. A New Edition, almost entirely re-written. 164. Vol. II. A Continuation to the Death of Edward I. 14s.
- Speciator.—"We can sincerely recommend Mr. Pearson's wrk as a text-hook."

 "Aftiga.—"In the student. In the history school at Oxford, and wherever else the period is studied, it has won its way as a text-hook."
- ** Professor Pearson's 'Short Answer to the Strictures of Mr. reeman in the Fortnightly Review' may now be had, price 6d.
- Dr. Dyer's History of the Kings of Rome. With a Prefatory Dissertation on the Sources and Evidence of Early Roman History. Demy 8vo. 16s.
- "The object of it is to preserve as much as it may be possible of the ancient history."—Author's Preface. "It will mark, or help to mark, an era in the history of the subject to which it is devoted."—Path Mail Gasette.
- Philological Essays. By T. HEWITT KET, formerly Professor of Latin, now of Comparative Grammas, in University College, London. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A Manual of Human Culture. By M. A. GARVEY, LL.B. 7s. 6d.
- "Those who make education a study should consult this volume."—Athenaum.
- Practical Hints on Teaching. Containing Advice as to Organization, Discipline, Instruction, and Practical Management. By the Rev. JOHN MENET, MA., Perpetual Curate of Hockerill, and late Chaplain of the Hockerill Training Institution. Crown 8vo. cloth, 22.; paper cover. 12.62.

London : BELL & DALDY.

LONG'S CLASSICAL ATLAS.

Twenty-four Maps. Third Edition. Half bound, 12s. 6d.

This Atlas has been constructed after the best authorities by Mr. Arthur Hughes, under the immediate supervision of Mr. George Long. By this combination the Publishers believe they have succeeded in producing the most accurate and useful Atlas of the ancient world that has yet been published.

WHITTAKER & CO. Ave Maria-lane; and GEORGE BELL, York-street, Covent-garden.

GRAMMAR-SCHOOL CLASSICS.

A Series of Greek and Latin Authors, with English Notes, edited by Eminent Scholars.

- Caesar de Bello Gallico. With English Notes. By GEORGE LONG, M.A. Feap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- Caesar de Bello Gallico. Lib. I. to III.
 With Notes for Junior Classes. By GEORGE LONG, M.A.
- M. Tullii Ciceronis, Cato Major sive de SERECTUTE, LAELIUS sive de AMICITIA, et EPIS-TOLAE SELECTAE. With English Notes. By GEORGE LUNG, M.A. Fosp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera Omnia. English Notes. By A. J. MACLEANE. Foap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- Juvenalis Satirae XVI. English Notes. By HERMANN PRIOR, M.A. Expurgated. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Martialis Epigrammata Selecta, Selected and Annotated by F. A. PALEY, M.A., and the late W. H. STONE, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Feap. 8vo. In the Press.

- Homeri Ilias. Lib. I. to XII. With Copious P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum Libri Sex. English Notes. By F. A. PALEY, M.A. Foap. 870. 56. 64.
 - C. Sallustii Crispi Catilina et Jugurtha.
 With English Notes. By G. LONG, M.A. Feap. 870. 58.
 - Taciti Germania et Agricola. English Notes. By the Rev. P. FROST, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 - Xenophontis Memorabilia. With English Notes. By the Rev. P. FROST, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Just published, fcap. Svo. price 4s. 6d.
 - Xenophontis Anabasis. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps. An entirely New Edition, revised and enlarged. By J. F. MACMICHAEL, B.A. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
 - Xenophontis Cyropædia, With English Notes.

 By G. M. GORHAM, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College,
 Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

Uniform with the Series.

Novum Testamentum Graecum. With English Notes and Preface. By J. F. MACMICHAEL, B.A. Feap. Syo. (730 pp.) 7s. 6d.

GRAMMAR-SCHOOL ATLAS.

By GEORGE LONG.

Ten Maps selected from the "CLASSICAL ATLAS." Second Edition. 5s.

WHITTAKER & CO. Ave Maria-lane; and GEORGE BELL, York-street, Covent-garden.

FOREIGN CLASSICS.

With English Notes, for Classical Schools. Uniform with the "GRAMMAR SCHOOL CLASSICS."

- German Ballads, from Uhland, Goethe, and SCHILLER. With Introductions to each Poem, and Copious English Notes. By C. L. BIELEFIELD. Feap. Svo. 3s. 6d. **
- Schiller's Wallenstein. Complete, with English Notes. By Dr. A. BUCHHEIM, Professor of German in King's College. Feap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- Picciola. By X. B. SAINTINE. With Notes by Dr. DUBUC. Revised. Feap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. *

 This interesting story has been selected with the intention of providing for schools and young persons a good specimen of conference from the solections which are frequently met with in writers of a past age.
- Aventures de Télémaque. Par Fénelon. With Notes by C. J. DELILLE. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Histoire de Charles XII. Par VOLTAIRE. Edited, with Notes, by L. DIREY. Feap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Select Fables of La Fontaine. With Notes by F. GASC, M.A. Sixth Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. "None need now be afraid to introduce this eminently French author, either on account of the difficulty of translating him, or the occasional licence of thought and expression in which he includes. The renderings of idiomatic passages are unusually good, and the parity of English perfect."—A thereaus.

* Appointed for the CAMBRIDGE MIDDLE-CLASS EXAMINATIONS. WHITTAKER & CO. Ave Maria-lane; and BELL & DALDY, York-street, Covent-garden.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.

Printed by Jawes Holans, at No. 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in the county of Middleser; and published by Jone Faancis, 20, Wellington-street, in said county.

Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street adversaid. A gents: for Scort, and Messares. Bell & Bracker, Edibuturgh:—for Isalans, Mr. John Robertson, Jubin.—Saturday, August 22, 1869.

Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street adversaid. A gents: for Scort, and Scort, and

XUM

No. 2

UNIVE t of the

The SESSI

Latis—Profe
Greek—Profe
Sanskrit—Pr
Hebrew (Go)
Arabio and I
Triagus—Pro
Herduntani
Bangail—Tre
Bangail
Bangail—Tre
Bangail
Bangail—Tre
Bangail
Bangail—Tre
Bangail
Bangail—Tre
Bangail
Bangail—Tre
Bangail
Ba

KING SPE Nady, and COMMINGHA "Prospectu LECT Wednesday TENNANT and termin mence in J Lectures on Evenings, f at Easter, Stadents t interest in above at 14

MEDI will OPEN Courses, sp gery and l Comparati are taught Prespectus

ST. B The Int College reg Resident V Library. ROYA

K ENG ist of Jan shall be co are reques later than from who ameum, w 12, Hand

BELL This Ex BER. An case with MARCUS V lot Aug EDU

fin conducted nent Pro Waters's